

CODE INDEX

A	Section		Section
ATV's, DIRT BIKES AND OTHER SIMILAR MOTORIZED VEHICLES Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70		
ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Abandoned property generally	2-1246 et seq.		
Applicable offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)			
Impoundment, redemption, storage and sale			
Definitions	2-1246		
Disposition of towed abandoned property	2-1249		
Police department, authority of			
Towing abandoned property on			
Right-of-way and public land	2-1247		
Private Property.....	2-1248		
Redemption of abandoned property	2-1250		
Sale of abandoned property by city.....	2-1251		
ABANDONED, UNATTENDED RECEPTACLES, ETC. Applicable offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)			
ABANDONMENT Abandoned septic tanks.....	17-31		
Individual sewage disposal systems.....	17-26 et seq.		
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
Animal cruelty and protection	5-31 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			
ABUSE OF ANIMALS Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			
ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS Provisions.....	25-90 et seq.		
ACCIDENTS Towing provisions	28-261 et seq.		
See: TRAFFIC			
ACCOUNTING Administrative services department functions	2-199		
See: FINANCES			
ACTIONS Lawsuits. See: SUITS AND PLEAS			
ACTS Responsibility for acts prohibited by Code	1-5		
ADJUSTMENT Zoning board of adjustment.....	2-516 et seq.		
See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT			
		ADMINISTRATION	
		Administrative code, title cited.....	2-1
		Administrative services department.....	2-196 et seq.
		See: FINANCES	
		Board of operating engineers.....	2-681 et seq.
		See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	
		Boards, officers and departments	
		Rules and regulations filed with city clerk	2-7
		Boards. See also: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
		Other matters regarding boards. See specific boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed	
		City clerk	
		Duties re rules and regulations of boards, etc.....	2-7
		City datum.....	2-4
		City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
		See: CITY MANAGER	
		City seal	2-5
		Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
		See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
		Council policies, implementation	2-2
		See: CITY COUNCIL	
		Departments and other agencies of city.	
		See that subject; See also specific departments as alphabetically or otherwise indexed	
		Fire department	2-211 et seq.
		See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
		Health department	2-231 et seq.
		See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
		Official flag	2-6
		Open meetings and open records	
		Adoption of policy regarding.....	2-1300 et seq.
		Parks and recreation board.....	2-671 et seq.
		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
		Retirement system.....	2-1126 et seq.
		See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
		ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING CITATIONS	
		Appeals	2-1438
		Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....	2-1441
		Dismissal	2-1436
		Enforcement	7-35, 7-367
		General	2-1435
		Penalty schedule.....	2-1439
		Collection of penalty.....	2-1440
		Review	2-1437
		ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS	
		Administrative hearing notice.....	2-1401
		Appeal	2-1400
		To circuit court.....	2-1404
		Citation	2-1420
		Appeals.....	2-1423
		Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....	2-1426
		Content.....	2-1420(b)
		Dismissal.....	2-1421

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS--Cont'd	Section	ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES--Cont'd	Section
Penalty schedule	2-1424	Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES	
Collection of penalty	2-1425	Posting and display	8-524
Review	2-1422	Renewal procedure	8-527
Service	2-1420(c)	Suspension, revocation, nonrenewal	8-525
When allowed	2-1420(a)	Location of establishment	8-523
Limitation.....	2-1405	Manager's permit.....	8-517
Resolution of case prior to hearing.....	2-1401	Operations. See herein: Conduct and Operation	
Ruling of hearing officer	2-1403	Permits. See herein: Licenses	
		Regulations, promulgation	8-480
		Violations	
		Appeal, stay of enforcement of orders.....	8-528
		Informal disposition of case.....	8-529
		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT		ADVERTISING	
Created	2-196	Amplifiers for advertising	
Director of administrative services.....	2-197	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
Divisions and sections	2-198	See: NOISE	
Functions	2-199	Circulars. See herein: Handbills and Circulars	
		Civic, welfare or charitable enterprises	
ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW		Permits for advertising	3-4
BOARD		Handbill distributors.....	8-301 et seq.
Advice to city council.....	2-491	Commercial handbills	
Compensation	2-489	Depositing in public places.....	3-36
Meetings	2-488	Compliance	3-34
Members	2-486	Definitions.....	3-31
Minutes	2-490	Exceptions.....	3-33
Terms	2-487	Placing on premises contrary to request or notice.....	3-39
		Private premises	
ADMINISTRATOR, TRUSTEE		Manner of distribution on	3-40
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Public places	
		Depositing in, distributing in	3-35, 3-36
ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		Purpose of provisions.....	3-32
Application of other provisions	8-478	Other applicable requirements.	
Compliance with other city ordinances.....	8-522	See elsewhere herein specific subjects as applicable	
Conduct and operation		See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS	
Adult arcades	8-560	Uninhabited, vacant premises	
Adult cabarets.....	8-561	Placing in.....	3-38
Alcohol liquor offenses	8-559	Vehicles, placing in or on	3-37
Customer conduct.....	8-559	Handbills and circulars	
Hours of operation.....	8-556	Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
Manager on premises.....	8-557	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Minors prohibited on premises.....	8-558	Lawful advertisements, destroying	3-6
Definitions.....	8-477	Liquidation sales	12-32
Entertainer's permit.....	8-517	See: CONSUMER PROTECTION	
Findings and policies, declaration	8-476	Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
Inspectors and inspections	8-479	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Licenses and permits		Park or public grounds	
Adult entertainment business license	8-516	Advertising in.....	3-3
Adult entertainment permit		Posting without permission.....	3-5
Managers and entertainers.....	8-517	Sidewalks, poles, trees, bridges, etc.	
Appeal	8-528	Affixing or attaching advertisements to	3-2
Applications.....	8-519	Streets or in parks	
Approval or disapproval	8-521	Carrying advertisements in or on.....	3-1
Investigations re.....	8-520	Taxicab advertising restrictions	30-109
Classification and fees	8-518	See: TAXICABS	
Compliance with other city ordinances.....	8-522		
Enforcement of orders, stay of	8-528		
Establishment location.....	8-523		
Hearing procedure	8-526		
Investigation of applicant	8-520		

CODE INDEX

ADVERTISING FOR BIDS	Section
Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING	
Established	2-641
Functions and duties	2-643
Membership	2-641
Organization and procedure	2-642
AFFIDAVITS	
Affidavits made in behalf of city.....	13-44
False affidavit	20-352
AFFIRMATION. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN	
AGENCIES OF CITY	
Boards. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
City clerk records or documents, duties re	2-142(b)(13)
Departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY	
Personnel. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
AGENDA	
Council meetings and agenda.....	2-41
AGING PERSONS	
Advisory commission on aging	2-641 et seq.
AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT	
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc.	7-216 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>AIR POLLUTION Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Definitions..... 17-265 Enforcement; order of abatement 17-266 Fire code amendments re 16-32 Particulate matter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prevention from becoming airborne..... 17-267 Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES Visible air contaminants <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Emission of 17-268 <p>AIR RAIDS AND BLACKOUTS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY <p>AIR RIFLES OR AIR GUNS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) <p>AIRCRAFT Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aviation board2-656 et seq. See: AVIATION BOARD <p>AIRPORT. See also: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aircraft producing unlawful noises 20-223(d) <p>ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic dialing devices 20-407 Definitions..... 20-401 Designated responsible party 20-406 False alarm penalties..... 20-404 New systems 20-405 Nonliability of city..... 20-402 Permit fee..... 20-403 <p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alcoholic liquor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Opening, use of package upon premises <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package dealers not to permit..... 4-66 Vehicles, serving or delivering in..... 4-66 Amusement places <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject License fee 4-109(1) License requirements..... 4-101 Schedule of nonalcoholic sales..... 4-94 Bartlett Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in..... 4-4 Beer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject Brandy or wine manufacturer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> License 4-120 Fee 4-122 Right to sell..... 4-121 	<p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Caterers, temporary permit4-104 Charitable, fraternal, religious, etc., organizations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor license regulations.....4-102 Not-for-profit organizations, provisions for4-102 Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations....4-203 Churches and schools <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of liquor prohibited near4-97 Consumption of intoxicating liquor4-103 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> License fee4-109 Dancing, semi-nude4-11 Dealers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applications4-197 Investigation of applicant4-198 Requirements4-196 Taxes, other charges, etc., payment.....4-200 Term of.....4-202 Payment, conditions4-201 Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject Definitions4-1 Disturbing the peace <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of alcoholic beverages suspended, when.....4-114 Drivers license <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reproduction or alteration4-10 Fees for licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In general.....4-109 Manufacture of wine or brandy4-122 Food sales certification <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject Habitual drunkards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of intoxicants to.....4-64 See herein: Intoxicating Liquor Sale of nonintoxicating beer to4-174 Hours of sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certain holidays occurring on Sunday4-69 Generally4-68 Huston Wyeth Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in4-4 Hyde Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in4-4 Illegal sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Renting premises for4-7 Intoxicating liquor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amusement places, generally4-101 Boats or vessels, sale of liquor on.....4-105 Dealers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Federal, state and municipal laws <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dealers to comply with.....4-61 Definitions.....4-1 Employees, responsibility for acts of4-62 Hours of sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certain holidays occurring on Sunday4-69 Generally4-68 Licensed premises to be open to public view4-67 Licensee responsible for acts of employees4-62 Licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suspension and revocation4-13
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section
Prohibited sale	4-173	Minors	
Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations....	4-203	Age, misrepresenting to obtain products	4-38, 4-147
Krug Park		Allowing person under 21 years of age to drink or possess intoxicating liquor	4-39
Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in.....	4-4	Dealers	
Licenses		Prohibited hours of sale	4-172
Amusement places. See herein that subject		Signs to be displayed	4-171
Applications.....	4-92	Entering premises.....	4-9
Investigation	4-96	Intoxicating liquor offenses.	
Assignable or transferable, as to.....	4-111	See herein: Intoxicating Liquor	
Consumption of intoxicating liquor (COL).....	4-109(2)	Misrepresentation of age to obtain intoxicants.....	4-38, 4-147
Fee overcharges and undercharges.....	4-5	Nonintoxicating beer sales. See herein:	
Fees		Nonintoxicating Beer	
In general	4-109	Purchase or possession of intoxicating liquor	4-37
Manufacturer or wine or brandy.....	4-122	Sell or handle liquor, when	4-12
Holder of suspended license to display		Sales of intoxicants to, prohibited	4-64, 4-174
suspension order, etc.	4-16	Minors and certain other persons	
Manufacture of wine or brandy	4-120	Employment.....	4-8
Microbrewery	4-119	Sell or handle liquor or beer, when.....	4-12
Occupation tax exemption.....	4-112	Non-intoxicating beer	
Payment of taxes, other charges required	4-108	Consumption of.....	4-103
Penalty for late payment.....	4-2	Dealers	
Qualifications of licensee	4-95	Licenses	
Requirements generally	4-91	Suspension, revocation and/or imposition of an administrative penalty on licenses	4-13
Retail five percent beer by the drink dealer	4-109(4)	Limited picnic permit to sell	4-203
Retail five percent beer and light wine by the drink dealer.....	4-109(3)	Sale of intoxicating liquor prohibited	4-173
Retail liquor by the drink dealer.....	4-109(5)	Intoxicating liquor. See also herein that subject	
Retail original package five percent beer dealer...	4-109(7)	Minors. See also herein that subject	
Retail sale of liquor and beer by the drink	4-109(8)	Purchase or possession by.....	4-146
Server	4-18	Sale or supply to.....	4-174
Fee	4-18(c)	Not-for-profit organizations	4-102
Reapplication penalty	4-18(g)	Occupation tax	
Sunday alcohol sales.....	4-100	Exemption	4-112
Sunday by drink license	4-109(9)	Intoxicating liquor premises. See herein:	
Sunday original package license	4-109(10)	Intoxicating Liquor	
Suspended license dispensing liquor after	4-16	Open containers.....	4-104, 4-203
Suspended license holder		Penalties and violations	
Sales, deliveries by wholesaler to.....	4-17	For sellers and sellers who may be an owner	4-15
Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation.....	4-114	Penalty for late payment of license fees	4-2
Tasting license	4-118	Permits	
Term, duration	4-110	Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject	
Termination of licensed businesses.....	4-113	Temporary	
Wholesale dealer.....	4-109(11)	Location permit for caterers and others.....	4-104
Liquor. See herein: Intoxicating Liquor		Picnic permit for certain organizations.....	4-203
Liquor-by-the-drink		Temporary location for liquor by the drink.....	4-104
Permit		Persons 18 years or older may sell or handle liquor, when	4-12
Temporary location	4-104	Poisonous, adulterate substances	4-6
Prohibition against leaving facility		Premises, renting for illegal sale	4-7
with liquor container.....	4-14	Public disturbance, riot, strike, etc.	
Liquor Control Act, compliance.....	4-61	Sales suspended during	4-114
Malt liquor		Public ways and in parks, drinking on.....	4-3
Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject		Records and inspections of, as to.....	4-62
Manufacturer of wine or brandy.....	4-120		
Mayor's proclamation			
Suspension of sales	4-114		
Microbrewery license	4-119		

CODE INDEX

<p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd</p> <p>Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses 28-434</p> <p>Reproduction or alteration</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drivers license 4-10</p> <p>Restaurant bar</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses 4-99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Schedule of food/liquor sales 4-93</p> <p>Retail beer and light wine dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of intoxicating liquor by 4-98</p> <p>Retail dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses. See herein that subject</p> <p>Retail package dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stock of goods for..... 4-65</p> <p>Sale by prescription 4-36</p> <p>Sale prohibited, when 4-173</p> <p>Schedule of suspensions, revocations and</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administrative penalties 4-19</p> <p>Schools and churches</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of liquor prohibited near 4-97</p> <p>Semi-nude dancing 4-11</p> <p>Server license 4-18</p> <p>Sunday alcohol sales 4-100</p> <p>Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation 4-114</p> <p>Tasting 4-118</p> <p>Taxes, other charges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment of prerequisite to licensing 4-108</p> <p>Temporary</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Location permit for caterers and others..... 4-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Picnic permit for certain organizations 4-203</p> <p>Theaters, dispensing in 4-63</p> <p>Violations and penalties..... 4-15</p> <p>Wine or brandy manufacturer</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">License..... 4-120</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee 4-122</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Right to sell..... 4-121</p> <p>Wood, denatured or adulterated alcohol</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of 4-6</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>ALLEY AND STREET MAINTENANCE</p> <p>Removal, storage of vehicle due to 28-263</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SYSTEMS</p> <p>Solar Energy Systems (SES) 31-360 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)</p> <p>Wind Energy Conversion Systems..... 31-350 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS</p> <p>AMBULANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES</p> <p>AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD</p> <p>Created 2-816</p> <p>Function and duties 2-819</p> <p>Membership 2-817</p> <p>Organization and procedure 2-818</p>	<p>AMMUNITION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p>AMPLIFIERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment businesses..... 8-476 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable alcoholic liquor regulations 4-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">License fee schedule 8-67</p> <p>AND, OR</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Adoption</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats 5-146</p> <p>Animal cruelty and protection</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abused and neglected animals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Disposition of 5-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal abuse 5-34</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal neglect 5-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Breeders permit required 5-99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cruelty 5-37</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions..... 5-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dyeing or artificially coloring 5-43</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sale of dyed or artificially colored animals and fowl..... 5-44</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exceptions..... 5-36</p> <p>Fights</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Keeping place or aiding 5-40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibited 5-39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Spectators at dogfights 5-41</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Litter permit required..... 5-98</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Killing, wounding, capturing 5-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Neglected or abused animals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Disposition of 5-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Impoundment 5-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parent or guardian of minor</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Responsibility 5-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Poisoning 5-38</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of certain animals and fowl..... 5-42</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Squirrels, birds, wildlife</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Killing, wounding, capturing 5-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal shelter contract users, fee 5-147</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal shows, fairs, circuses, petting zoos, animal swap meets and carnivals, permit required..... 5-7</p> <p>Beekeeping</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions..... 5-171</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exemptions 5-177</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hives, stands, boxes, apiaries</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Requirements for..... 5-173</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Keeping within corporate limits 5-172</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd	Section	ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd	Section
Power of director to remove or destroy bees	5-176	Fee for registration	5-120
Subsequent development of adjacent properties	5-174	Records of registration	5-121
Water facilities	5-175	Replacement dog, registration of	5-123
Breeders permit required	5-99	Required	5-117
Carcasses of dead animals, disposal	20-193	Unlicensed dogs	5-125
Cats. See herein: Dogs and Cats		Requirements of certain dogs	5-148
Cremation services and fees	5-102	Vaccination required	5-117
Cruelty. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection		Vicious dog, determination	5-89
Dangerous and prohibited animals	5-3	Keeping vicious dog	5-90
Dead animals and fowl, removal required	5-6	Waste, removal from property	5-105
Disposal of unclaimed or impounded dogs and cats	5-144	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Disposition of abused and neglected animals	5-46	See: NOISE	
Dog park	5-106	IMPACT program	5-104
Dogs and cats		Impoundment	
Abandonment	5-97	Animal shelter contract users, fee	5-147
Adoption	5-146	Dogs. See herein: Dogs and Cats	
Animal cruelty and protection. See herein that subject		Public impounder	5-2
Animal shelter contract users, fee	5-147	Litter permit required	5-98
Apprehension of cats considered nuisance	5-101	Livestock and fowl	
Biting dogs, cats or other animals	5-95	Distance requirements for keeping livestock	5-65
Breeders permit required	5-99	Fowl at large	5-62
Canine good citizen program	5-103	Impounded animals or fowl, disposition	5-61
Confinement of female dogs in heat	5-94	Impoundment	
Cremation services and fees	5-102	Animal shelter contract users, fee	5-147
Definitions	5-86	Fowl at large	5-62
Disposal	5-144	Livestock at large	5-64
Dog park	5-106	Livestock at large	5-64
Dogs at large	5-93	Manner of keeping fowl	5-63
Destruction of	5-142	Public sale of livestock	
Enforcement	5-87	Location restrictions	5-67
Handling fee	5-145	Stables, pens, other enclosures	
Impoundment		Maintenance; waste disposal	5-66
Dogs at large	5-141	Microchip fee	5-126
Redemption	5-143	Miniature pigs	
Unclaimed, impounded dogs and cats		Damaging the property of others	5-205
Disposal	5-144	Definitions	5-200
Individual management for protection of animal		Enforcement	5-203
care and treatment (IMPACT) program	5-104	Keeping a pot belly pig or other similar	
Injuring or destroying property of others		Domestic miniature pig	5-201
considered nuisance	5-101	Registration	5-202
Kennels	5-92	Running at large	5-204
Litter permit required	5-98	Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
Microchip fee	5-126	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Nuisance declared, when	5-91	Pigs, domestic pigs, Vietnamese pot belly pigs, etc	
Park restrictions	21-62(b)	Regulations for keeping	5-200 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Protection. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection	
Pens or enclosures, maintenance	5-96	Public impounder	5-2
Public impounder, interference with	5-88	Railing, fence, tree, hydrant	
Redemption	5-143	Fastening animal to	5-5
Certain dogs	5-148	Riding, driving, herding in public places	5-4
Registration and vaccination of dogs		Slaughterhouse regulations	17-130
Certificate of vaccination prerequisite to		See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	
registration	5-118	Squirrels, rabbits, quail, etc.	
Certificate, tag evidencing registration	5-119	Hunting and trapping in parks	21-63
Collar, harness, registration tag, removal	5-124	Tethering animals at prohibited places	5-5
Duplicate tags or checks	5-122	Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats	5-146
Exemptions	5-116	Vicious animals	5-3
		Violations and penalties	5-1
		Waste disposal	5-66
		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>ART GALLERIES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ARTICLES IN PUBLIC WAYS Collection of abatement costs.....25-401(c) Depositing merchandise or offensive substances on public way - abatement 25-400 Appeal of assessment..... 25-403 Obstructions on public ways – abatement..... 25-400 Noncompliance with order of directors..... 25-401 Authority.....25-401(a) Collection of abatement costs and associated fines25-401(c) Notice 25-401(b) Storage, redemption sale..... 25-402</p> <p>ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>ARTISTS Section Tattooing regulations..... 17-221 See: TATTOOING</p> <p>ASSAULT Bodily injury 20-26</p> <p>ASSEMBLIES Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES Disturbing religious worship 20-189 Open meetings and open records of governing bodies Adoption of policy.....2-1300 et seq. Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) Riots, duties of police 2-303 Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) School premises, disorderly conduct.....20-190 et seq. Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ASSESSMENTS. See also: FINANCES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p>	<p>ASSOCIATIONS Section Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>ATHLETIC EXHIBITIONS OR CONTEST Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>ATTORNEYS Appointment of attorney by judge..... 13-36 See: COURTS Department of law..... 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Fees 1-19 Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>AUCTION DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief23-67 Definitions23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from23-64 Owners or employees on premises23-66 Penalty23-68 Receiving stolen property23-65 Records required23-62</p> <p>AUDITORIUMSSection Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>AUTHORITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2 Offenses against 20-351 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)</p> <p>AUTOMOBILE HORNS Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>AUTOMOBILES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</p> <p>AVIATION Aviation board Established2-656 Functions2-657 Meetings.....2-656 Organization.....2-656 Department of public works and transportation 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Municipal airport..... 6-26 et seq. See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

B

BAIL Section
 Appearance bonds in municipal court 13-38 et seq.
 See: MUNICIPAL COURT

BALL GAMES
 Park and recreation facility rules 21-68
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

BANKS, BANK ACCOUNTS, ETC.
 Depository agreements 2-1070
 Administrative services department functions 2-199
 See: FINANCES

BARBITURATES
 Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq.
 See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES

BARNs AND STABLES
 Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

BARRICADES, LIGHTS, ETC.
 Excavation requirements 25-107
 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS
 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq
 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS
 Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION
 Removal or destruction 20-104
 See: OFFENSES (Against property)

BARS, SALOONS, TAVERNS, ETC.
 Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.
 See: DISCRIMINATION
 Intoxicating liquor premises open to public view 4-67
 Intoxicating liquor provisions.
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.
 See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
 Smoke free indoor air workplaces
 and public places 17-325 et seq.
 See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES

BARTLETT PARK
 Alcoholic beverage offenses 4-4
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION
 Parking restrictions 28-691
 See: TRAFFIC

BASEMENTS Section
 Housing standards 7-316 et seq.
 See: HOUSING STANDARDS

BASKETBALL
 Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

BATHTUBS
 Housing standards 7-316 et seq.
 See: HOUSING STANDARDS

BED TAX
 Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq.
 See: TAXATION

BEEKEEPING
 Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

BEER AND WINE
 Alcoholic beverage regulations 4-1 et seq.
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BENCHMARK. See also: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS
 City datum established 2-4

BICYCLES
 General regulations 28-926 et seq.
 Motorized bicycle
 Equipment 28-943
 Headgear for operator and passenger 28-189
 Licensed required to operate on roadways 28-929
 Proof of financial responsibility 28-231
 Riding in
 Business district 20-140(a)
 Park facilities 20-140(b)

BILLIARD PARLORS
 Amusement places generally.
 See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES
 Closing hours 8-126
 Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.
 See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
 Smoke free indoor air workplaces
 and public places 17-325 et seq.
 See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES

BIRDS
 Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
 Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222
 See: NOISE
 Hunting and trapping in parks 21-63

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Maintenance 17-1

CODE INDEX

- BLACKOUTS AND AIR RAIDS** Section
 Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq.
 See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY
- BLASTING AGENTS.** See:
 EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
- BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
 Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.
 See: DISCRIMINATION
- BLOCK PARKING ZONES**
 Listed 28-1597
 Parking restrictions 28-671
- BLOWERS**
 Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222
 See: NOISE
- BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS, EXAMINERS, ETC.**
 Created 2-681
 Duties 2-684
 Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq.
 See: BUILDINGS
 Meetings 2-683
 Membership 2-682
- BOARDINGHOUSES**
 Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq.
 See: TAXATION
- BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS**
 Administrative Violation Review Board.....2-486 et seq.
 See: ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW BOARD
 Advisory commission on aging.....2-641 et seq.
 See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING
 Americans with disabilities act compliance board2-816 et seq.
 See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD
 Appointment and removal 2-472
 Aviation board2-656 et seq.
 See: AVIATION
 City clerk records or documents, duties re2-142(b)(13)
 Community police advisory committee2-631 et seq.
 See: COMMUNITY POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Council and committee investigations 2-89
 Other matters regarding rules of order
 See: CITY COUNCIL
 Downtown economic stimulus authority
 See: DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC STIMULUS AUTHORITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI
 Downtown review board2-711 et seq
 See: DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD
 Electrical standards appeals board.....2-741 et seq.
 See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD
 Enhanced enterprise zone board
 See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD
- BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS--Cont'd** Section
 Fire & emergency services advisory board 2-831 et seq.
 See: FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES ADVISORY BOARD
 Fire prevention code board of appeals
 See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS
 Industrial development authority
 Bonds, approval2-127
 Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq.
 See: LANDMARK COMMISSION
 Library board..... 2-501 et seq.
 See: LIBRARY BOARD
 Mechanical standards board of appeals 2-726 et seq.
 See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS
 Members2-471
 Minutes2-475
 Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.
 Organization and procedure.....2-473
 Parks and recreation board..... 2-671 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION
 Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq.
 See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Planning commission 2-531 et seq.
 See: PLANNING COMMISSION
 Powers2-474
 Qualifications of members2-471
 References to officials, boards, etc.
 Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2
 Rules and regulations filed with city clerk 2-7
 Tax Increment Financing Commission off the City of St. Joseph, Missouri 2-551 et seq.
 See: TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI
 Terms of office2-471
 Tourism commission..... 2-771 et seq.
 See: Tourism Commission
 Traffic commission 2-861 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC
 Traffic violation bureau 13-32
 See: COURTS
 Tree Board.....2-846, 25-303 et seq.
 See: TREE BOARD
 Zoning board of adjustment 2-516 et seq.
 See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT
 Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING
- BOATS**
 Alcoholic liquor sales.....4-105
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- BODY GUARDS**
 Private police services and security services 8-451 et seq.
 See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES
- BOILERS AND HEATERS** Section
 Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq.
 See: BUILDINGS

ST. JOSEPH CODE

BOMB RAIDS		
Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq.		
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY		
BONDS		
Administrative services department functions 2-199		
See: FINANCES		
Appearance bonds in municipal court, etc. 13-38 et seq.		
See: COURTS		
Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		
City manager, bond and oath of 2-158		
Other bond and oath requirements.		
See particular officers as indexed		
Purchasing agent 2-113		
Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions 2-1181 et seq.		
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		
Taxicab certificates, liability, etc.		
See: TAXICABS		
BOOKKEEPING		
Administrative services department functions 2-199		
See: FINANCES; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS		
BORDELLOS		
Prostitution generally 20-301 et seq.		
See: PROSTITUTION		
BOULEVARDS		
Openings, driveways into, driving across 21-2		
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		
Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq.		
BOUNDARIES		
Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		
BOWLING ALLEYS		
Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.		
See: DISCRIMINATION		
BOX ELDERS		
Planting. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		
BOXES, OPENING, ETC.		
Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222		
See: NOISE		
BOXING CONTEST		
Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.		
See: DISCRIMINATION		
BRAWLING, FIGHTING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT		
Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		
BRIDGES		Section
Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq.		
See: ADVERTISING		
BROKERAGE SERVICES		
Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.		
See: DISCRIMINATION		
BUCHANAN COUNTY		
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2		
BUDGET		
Administrative services department functions 2-199		
BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE		
BOARD OF APPEALS		
Created, organization 2-696		
Powers and responsibilities 2-698		
Qualifications 2-697		
BUILDING CODE		
Board of Appeals 2-696 et seq.		
Procedures to be utilized to effect code enforcement 2-1270 et seq.		
Publication of rules and regulations, as to 2-7(c)		
BUILDING SEWERS		
Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq.		
See: PLUMBING CODE		
BUILDINGS		
Administrative building citations 2-1435 et seq.		
Amendments		
Building code. See herein that subject		
Boarded up 7-327		
BOCA National Building Code 2-761		
Amendments and changes 7-33		
Building code. See also herein that subject		
Building code 2-7(c)		
Adopted, incorporated by reference 7-32		
Amendments and changes 7-33		
Electrical code. See herein that subject		
Existing building code 7-410 et seq.		
Violations and penalties, amendments 7-6		
Building fee schedule 7-400		
Building permits. See herein: Permits		
Building sewers		
Sewer regulations 29-81 et seq.		
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
Amendments and changes 7-34		
Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		
Changes and amendments. See herein: Building Code		
Construction or repairing		
Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222		
See: NOISE		

CODE INDEX

BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section	BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
Dangerous buildings		Exceptions.....	7-107(b)
Administrative liability.....	7-358	Experience.....	7-111
Appeals.....	7-362	Fees.....	7-109(d)
Chief building official		Liability insurance.....	7-115
Duties.....	7-354	License classes.....	7-108
Cost of performance.....	7-363	Permit issuance.....	7-117
Designation.....	7-351	Place of business.....	7-114
Emergency repair vacation or demolition.....	7-360	Purpose.....	7-106
Enforcement by administrative building		Reapplication.....	7-109(g)
citation.....	7-367	Reciprocity.....	7-109(b)
Entry into dangerous buildings.....	7-356	Renewal of license.....	7-113
Historically significant contents and other contents		Required.....	7-107(a)
Salvage of.....	7-365	Supervision of work, etc.....	7-118
Inspector(s), duties.....	7-353	Suspension or revocation of license.....	7-113
Insurance proceeds used for demolition.....	7-364	Transferability prohibited.....	7-109(e)
Notice.....	7-357	Traveling electricians.....	7-112
Sidewalks, streets and other ways		Meter testing and inspection.....	7-93
Authority to close.....	7-361	Permits and inspections	
Standards for repair, vacation or demolition.....	7-352	Application.....	7-87
Violations, penalties.....	7-355	Connection of electrical supply to installation.....	7-92
Definitions.....	7-4	Drawings, specifications, correction of.....	7-89
Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Exempt work.....	7-406
Demolition, wrecking, razing of structures		Expiration.....	7-8
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	Fees.....	7-90, 7-401
Department of planning and		Inspection and certification of work.....	7-91
community development.....	2-281 et seq.	Issuance, effect.....	7-89
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Licensing of master electricians. See herein that subject	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Meter testing and inspection.....	7-93
Department of public works		Restrictions.....	7-88
and transportation.....	2-316 et seq.	Title.....	7-56
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		Variances, approval.....	7-75
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Electrical wiring	
Development plan		Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.	Enforcement by administrative building citation.....	7-35
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Exemption from fees.....	7-7
Downtown Review Board.....	2-711 et seq.	Existing building code adopted.....	7-410
Electrical code		Amendments and changes.....	7-411
Administrator; personnel.....	7-71	Fee schedules	
Adoption of.....	7-60	Building fee.....	7-400
Alternate materials, methods and		Electrical fees.....	7-401
devices of construction.....	7-74	Individual trade licensing fees.....	7-408
Amendments to.....	7-61	Mechanical fees.....	7-402
Appeals.....	7-73	Other building regulation related fees.....	7-404
City electrical inspector		Plumbing fees.....	7-403
Employment qualifications.....	7-72(c)	Fire code.....	16-31 et seq.
Office created, powers, duties, etc.....	7-72	See: FIRE PREVENTION	
Damages, liability for.....	7-76	Frost protection	
Definitions.....	7-57	Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Electrical fee schedule.....	7-401	House moving	
Licensing of electricians		Deposit required.....	7-3(b)
Appeals.....	7-109(f) & 7-110(b)	Use of deposit.....	7-3(c)
Application.....	7-109(a)	Permits	
Continuing education.....	7-111	Availability of permit.....	7-3(d)
Contractor's vehicles.....	7-116	Inspection of.....	7-3(e)
Duration of license.....	7-113	Required.....	7-3(a)
Examinations.....	7-110		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section	BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
House numbering		Miscellaneous building regulations	7-450
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	Miscellaneous ordinances not affected by Code	7-1
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	New construction	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Inspections		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Permit, inspection of.....	7-3(e)	Nuisance abatement provisions	15-25 et seq.
Insurance		See: NUISANCES	
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	One- and Two-Family Dwelling Code	
Landmark commission	2-616 et seq.	Adopted, incorporated by reference	7-32
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION		Owner of rental property	
Liability for damages.....	7-5	Disclosure of name of.....	7-2
Licenses		Penalties	7-405
Building permits. See herein: Permits		Permits	
Licensing of master electricians.....	7-106 et seq.	Electrical code. See herein that subject	
See herein: Electrical Code		Exempt work.....	7-406
Mechanical code		Expiration.....	7-8
Administrator; personnel.....	7-231	Fee schedules	
Adopted.....	7-217	Building.....	7-400
Amendments.....	7-218	Electrical	7-401
Boiler and pressure vessels.....	7-219	Mechanical	7-402
City mechanical inspector	7-232	Other.....	7-404
Mechanical fee schedule	7-402	Plumbing	7-403
Title cited.....	7-216	Fire code.....	16-35
Violations, penalties	7-6	House moving. See herein that subject	
Mechanical systems		No permits for contractors with violations.....	7-409
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	Occupancy permits	26-46(j)
Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing		Partial building permits.....	26-46(l)
Administration	7-238	Penalties	7-405
Class IM, mechanical trade licenses	7-236	Responsibilities	7-9
Class IO, individual plant operating engineer		Subdivision requirements. See: SUBDIVISIONS	
licenses.....	7-237	Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
Continuing education.....	7-240	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Contractor's vehicles	7-244	BOARD	
Delinquency.....	7-238	Plumbing	
Disclosure	7-238	Code amendments and changes.....	7-261
Display of license	7-238	Fee schedule.....	7-403
Duration and renewal of license.....	7-241	Plumbing code, adopted.....	7-258
Examination.....	7-239	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Experience	7-240	Property maintenance code, adopted	7-316
Grandfathering.....	7-238	See: PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE (IPMC)	
Independent testing agency	7-239	Renovation	
Issuance.....	7-238	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Liability insurance	7-243	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
License requirements and exceptions.....	7-235	Responsibilities	7-9
Multiple licenses	7-238	Schedule of fees	7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-403, 7-404
Permit issuance	7-245	Severability	7-10
Processing.....	7-238	Sidewalk construction and repair,	
Purpose	7-234	financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.
Reapplication	7-238		
Reciprocity of licensure.....	7-238		
Registered master	7-242		
Renewal	2-241		
Supervision	7-246		
Transfer.....	7-238		
Unlawful acts.....	7-247		

CODE INDEX

<p>BUILDINGS--Cont'd Section</p> <p>Subdivision improvements26-126 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Swimming pools17-81 et seq. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p>Throwing articles from Applicable offenses against public safety20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>Trade licensing Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing7-234 et seq.</p> <p>Unsafe structures and equipment Changes and amendments re7-33</p> <p>Urban redevelopment11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>Vacant, boarded up7-327</p> <p>Violations and penalties.....7-6 Contractors with violations, no permit7-409</p> <p>Zoning board of adjustment.....2-516 et seq. See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BULLFIGHTS</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>BURGLARY</p> <p>Stealing and related offenses20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p>BURNING</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Solid waste24-12</p> <p>BUSES</p> <p>Department of public works and2-316 et seq. transportation See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions.....18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>St. Joseph Transit System30-131 et seq. See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS</p> <p>Doors opening on public ways Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p>	<p>BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS Section</p> <p>Licenses and permits generally8-36 et seq. See: LICENSES</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BUSINESS LOCATIONS</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BUSINESS RELOCATION</p> <p>Urban redevelopment.....11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>BUSINESSES DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions15-26 See: NUISANCES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <p>CABLE COMMUNICATIONS</p> <p>Access channels9-16</p> <p>Agreement9-40</p> <p>Amendments9-33</p> <p>Arbitration9-39</p> <p>Definitions9-3</p> <p>Censorship9-27</p> <p>Compliance with applicable laws9-5</p> <p>Delays and failures beyond control of the franchisee9-38</p> <p>Discriminatory practices prohibited.....9-28</p> <p>Emergency use of facilities9-34</p> <p>Foreclosure and receivership9-22</p> <p>Franchise</p> <p>Effective date and acceptance of9-36</p> <p>Forfeiture of9-23</p> <p>Grant of nonexclusive franchise9-4 To News-Press & Gazette.....9-1</p> <p>Renegotiation and review9-25</p> <p>Renewal.....9-24</p> <p>Sale or transfer of franchise9-21</p> <p>Franchise fees9-7 Not franchise fees9-8</p> <p>Franchise territory9-6</p> <p>General conditions9-30</p> <p>General provisions on rights and remedies.....9-31</p> <p>Government and educational channel Equipment and facilities9-17</p> <p>Indemnification9-19</p> <p>Landlord-tenant relationship9-29</p> <p>Letter of credit9-18</p> <p>Liability and insurance.....9-20</p> <p>Limitations of rights.....9-32</p> <p>Line extensions.....9-11</p> <p>Regulation of Programming.....9-14 Rates9-15</p> <p>Rights of individuals9-26</p> <p>Severability9-35</p> <p>Short title9-2</p> <p>Subscriber service9-13</p> <p>System upgrade9-10</p> <p>Technical performance and standards9-12</p> <p>Use of streets and poles.....9-9</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS--Cont'd	Section	CARNIVALS	Section
Video services providers		Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Compliance with other laws	9-103	See: DISCRIMINATION	
Continued obligations.....	9-105	Permit required.....	5-7
Customer service requirements	9-102	CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Definitions	9-100	CATTLE	
Educational channels.....	9-104	Animal keeping regulations	5-1 et seq.
Franchise fee.....	9-101	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Government channels	9-104	CATV	
Indemnification.....	9-103	Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53
Notice	9-107	See: OFFENSES (Against Property)	
Permits	9-103	CELLARS	
Public channels	9-104	Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
Reservation of rights.....	9-106	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Rights-of-way regulations	9-103	CEMETERIES	
Written notice	9-37	Burial of deceased persons	
CABLE TELEVISION		Authority to require immediate burial	17-3
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53	City cemetery	
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)		Caretaker	
CABLES		Use of dwelling and land	10-27
Placement, construction, etc., in public ways ...	25-221 et seq.	Maintenance.....	10-26
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC		Permit required for burial, disinterment	10-1
WAYS		Tax exemptions	27-43
CAFES, CAFETERIAS, ETC.		CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT	
Drive-in restaurants.....	20-251 et seq.	Defined	28-2
See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS		CERTIFICATES	
AND SHOPPING CENTERS		Taxicab certificates	30-46 et seq.
Food service establishments, etc.	17-106 et seq.	See: TAXICABS	
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		CESSPOOLS	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Authority of city over private sewers	29-82
See: DISCRIMINATION		Individual sewage disposal systems	17-26 et seq.
CAMPAIGNS, POLITICAL		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Election provisions	14-1	CHARGES	
See: ELECTIONS		Applicable code definitions and	
CANDIDATES FOR OFFICE		rules for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Election provisions	14-1	CHARITABLE OR POLITICAL CLUBS	
See: ELECTIONS		Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer.....	4-203
CANDY AND CONFECTION WAGONS		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Lunch wagon location restrictions.....	8-351	CHARITY	
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM		Permits for certain charitable enterprises.....	3-4
City manager, powers and duties	2-161	See: ADVERTISING	
See: CITY MANAGER		Social welfare board.....	2-566 et seq.
CARCASSES OR HIDES OF ANIMALS		See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD	
Nuisance abatement provisions	15-26	Solicitations regulated.....	8-401
See: NUISANCES		See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
CARD ROOMS		CHARTER	
Amusement places generally.		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES			
Closing hours	8-126		

CODE INDEX

<p>CHICKENS Section Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CHIEF OF POLICE. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>CHILD CARE CENTERS Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523</p> <p>CHILDREN. See: MINORS</p> <p>CHURCHES Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523 Alcoholic beverage sales near 4-97 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Disturbing religious worship 20-189 Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Cigarettes, cigarette tobacco and smokeless tobacco (minors) Additional responsibilities of retailers or cigarette retailers or his/her agent 17-195 Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq. Conditions of manufacturer, sale and distribution ... 17-196 Definitions 17-192 Enforcement..... 17-199 General responsibilities Manufacturers, distributors and retailers..... 17-194 Minors..... 17-193 Penalty 17-200 Purpose 17-191 Sale and distribution by a third party 17-197 Licensing sale of cigarettes.....27-336 et seq. Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) Other health regulations. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION; See also: AIR POLLUTION Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. Areas not considered public places 17-163 Designated smoking areas 17-162 Enforcement..... 17-156 Generally 17-161 et seq. Infraction, person guilty of 17-165 Public place or public meeting Custody or control 17-164 Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>CIRCUIT COURT. See: COURTS</p> <p>CIRCULARS AND HANDBILLS Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING Handbill distributors8-301 et seq. See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p>	<p>CIRCUSES Section Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Permit required.....5-7</p> <p>CITATIONS Administrative Citations and hearings process 2-1420 et seq. See: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS AND CITATIONS</p> <p>CITY ATTORNEY Department of law 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Suits and pleas City attorney, duties2-201</p> <p>CITY CEMETERY. See: CEMETERIES</p> <p>CITY CLERK Appointment.....2-141 Certificates of appointments, etc., duties re.....2-142 Classified service Duties toward personnel 2-142(b)(14) Copies of records, typing2-144 Departments Divisions and sections of2-143 Deputies and assistants, appointment 2-142(b)(14) Elections Conduct of elections, duties re..... 2-142(b)(9) Functions generally2-142 Furnishing of records Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)(13) Meetings Clerk to attend..... 2-142(b)(1) Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq. Recordkeeping2-141 Other duties. See: PUBLIC RECORDS Reproducing copies of records by typing2-144</p> <p>CITY COUNCIL Agenda2-41 Boards and commissions..... 2-471 et seq. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2 Election provisions..... 14-1 See: ELECTIONS Implementation of council policies.....2-2 Investigations Rules of order. See herein that subject Journal of council proceedings City clerk to keep records2-141 See: CITY CLERK Meetings Agenda2-41 Ayes and nays, voting.....2-45 City manager, powers and duties.....2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Council voting..... 2-44 et seq. Mayor's vote.....2-45 Open meetings and open records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd	Section	CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd	Section
Regular meetings	2-37	Special meetings	
Rules of order	2-56 et seq.	City clerk, duties to call	2-142(b)(8)
See herein: Rules of Order		Taxes, payment of city taxes and other debts	
Special meetings	2-38	owed to the city	2-117
Voting rotation	2-42	Work sessions, calls re	2-39
Work sessions		Call of mayor or council members	2-40
Call of city manager	2-39	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Open meetings and open records			
Adoption of policy re	2-1300 et seq.		
Order		CITY COURT. See: MUNICIPAL COURT	
Rules of order. See herein that subject			
Passage of ordinances and resolutions		CITY DATUM	
Mayor signature	2-43	Generally	2-4
Resolutions	2-74		
Rules of order		CITY HALL	
Addressing council	2-63	Brass monument re city datum installed	2-4
Admission within bar	2-62	Skateboarding prohibited near	20-140
City manager			
Referring matter to	2-87	CITY INDEBTEDNESS. See also: FINANCES	
Clearing council chamber	2-64	Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6
Closed meetings	2-65	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Council and committee investigations	2-89		
Debate limitations	2-66	CITY MANAGER	
Executive session	2-65	Absence or disability	2-157
Generally	2-57	Administrative services department functions	2-199(9)
Laying matter on table	2-78	Appointment	2-156
Leaving during sessions	2-68	Bond and oath	2-158
Motions	2-70	Compensation	2-159
Amendment of motions	2-81	Contracts	
Indefinite postponement	2-79	Authority to enter certain types	2-1375
Motions re order	2-75	Department divisions and sections	2-160
Motions to adjourn	2-76	Nuisance provisions, appeals re	15-33
Reconsideration	2-83	See: NUISANCES	
Referral to board or commission	2-80	Office established	2-156
Substitute motions	2-82	Powers and duties enumerated	2-161
Moving to previous question	2-77	Prior grants of administrative power	
Order of business	2-58	to other than repealed	2-163
Other rules, order, etc.		Qualifications	2-157
See herein specific subjects as applicable		Repealer	2-163
Persons moving and seconding, names of	2-73	Reports	2-44
Points of order	2-61	Work sessions	2-39
Preservation of order	2-60	Other matters regarding council meetings.	
Priority of business	2-59	See: CITY COUNCIL	
Private discourse	2-67		
Proposed ordinances		CITY OF ST. JOSEPH	
Form and reading of	2-86	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
Protest against council action	2-88		
Question, division of	2-72	CITY PARKS. See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Quorum, preservation of order	2-60		
Reconsideration		CITY PROPERTY. See: PROPERTY	
Special meetings, at	2-83 et seq.		
Regular meetings		CITY REVENUE	
Resumption of business	2-85	Administrative services department functions	2-199
Resolutions	2-74	See: FINANCES	
Robert's Rules of Order	2-57		
Special order of business	2-69	CITY SANITARY LANDFILL	
Suspension of rules	2-56	Fees	24-15
Taking matter from table	2-78	Solid waste provisions	24-1 et seq.
Voting procedures	2-71	See: SOLID WASTE	

CODE INDEX

<p>CITY SEAL Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City clerk to affix to documents2-142(b)(4)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Generally 2-5</p> <p>CITY UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES</p> <p>CITY WARRANTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Officer dealing in 2-115</p> <p>CITY-OWNED OFFSTREET PARKING FACILITIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Generally28-801 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>CIVIC ARENA2-266 et seq.</p> <p>CIVIC ENTERPRISES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit for advertising 3-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>CIVIC SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Coordinator of civil defense and disaster relief..... 2-332</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created 2-331</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Emergency powers 2-334</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Liability 2-333</p> <p>CIVIL PROCESS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p>CIVIL RIGHTS. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>CLAIMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Wages or salary claim</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Retention of money to satisfy claim..... 2-116</p> <p>CLERK. See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>CLOSED AND OPEN MEETINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>CLUBS, NIGHTCLUBS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Intoxicating liquor provisions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>COCAINE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>CODE ENFORCEMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code enforcement officer 2-1270</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Complaints 2-1271</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Right of entry for purpose of enforcement 2-1272</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Search warrants..... 2-1273</p>	<p>CODE OF ORDINANCES* Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Acts, responsibility..... 1-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amendments to Code..... 1-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Supplementation of Code 1-11, 1-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Catchlines of sections, effect 1-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code as evidence..... 1-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Copies of Code</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Responsibility of personnel re 1-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Council meetings and procedures 2-36 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY COUNCIL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions and rules of construction 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Designated and cited, how 1-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enforcement</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Attorneys' fees 1-19</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">City manager, powers and duties..... 2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Evidence, status of Code..... 1-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Existing ordinances</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Provisions considered as continuation of 1-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">History notes, effect 1-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Holdover</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Unauthorized 1-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Jurisdiction 1-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Officers and employees</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Responsibility for assigned copies of Code..... 1-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Ordinances and resolutions of council</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">City clerk to keep records 2-141</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY CLERK</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">City clerk to publish, etc. 2-142(b)(6)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Mayor's signature 2-43</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prior offenses, rights, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Code does not affect 1-8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">References in Code, effect 1-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Remedies 1-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Repeal of ordinances</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Effect 1-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Responsibility for acts..... 1-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Severability of invalid parts of Code 1-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special or temporary ordinances</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Code exclusion..... 1-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Supplementation of Code</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exclusion of special or temporary ordinances 1-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Generally 1-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violations</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">General penalty 1-14</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Holdover, unauthorized 1-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Prosecution where different penalties exist for same offense 1-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Remedies 1-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>COFFEE SHOPS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p>
---	---

*Note--The adoption, amendment, repeal, omissions, effective date, explanation of numbering system and other matters pertaining to use, construction and interpretation of this code are contained in the adopting ordinance and preface which are to be found in the preliminary pages of this volume.

ST. JOSEPH CODE

	Section		Section
COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES		COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE	
Cigarette tax	27-336 et seq.	Established, membership	2-631
See: TAXATION		Meetings	2-632
COLLEGE HILL PARK		COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT	
Certain parks, etc., closed at night.....	21-57	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
COLORED ANIMALS, ARTIFICIAL DYED AND STUFFED		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	COMMUNITY SMOKING DEVICES	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Definitions.....	17-206
COLUMNS, TRUSSES, GUTTERS		Penalty	17-208
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	Regulations.....	17-207
See: ADVERTISING		COMPETITIVE BIDDING	
COMMERCIAL AREAS		Purchasing (procurement) procedures	2-1350 et seq.
Physical disability parking restrictions.....	28-711 et seq.	Specifications	
See: TRAFFIC		Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Urban redevelopment	11-26 et seq.	COMPLAINTS	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		ADA grievance procedure	18-1
COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS		See: HUMAN RIGHTS; See also: DISCRIMINATION	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Human rights commission investigations	2-552
and public places	17-325 et seq.	See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES		COMPUTATION OF TIME	
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
St. Joseph Express System.....	30-132 et seq.	CONCEALED WEAPONS	
See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM		Weapons offenses	20-161 et seq.
Taxicabs	30-26 et seq.	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
See: TAXICABS		CONCERT HALLS	
COMMITTEES. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.	17-161 et seq.
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Dog vaccination requirements.....	5-116 et seq.	Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
COMMUNICATIONS		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.	CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		City attorney, duties	2-253
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Special assessments re public improvements ...	2-1150 et seq.
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)		CONDOMINIUMS	
COMMUNITY CENTER		Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise & Community (REC) Center	21-63	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Department of planning & community development	2-281 et seq.	CONDUITS	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Placement, construction, etc. in	
		public ways	25-221 et seq.
		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	

CODE INDEX

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Declaration of policy	2-114(a)
Disclosure of use of confidential information	2-114(c)
Financial disclosure statements	2-114(d)
Filing of	2-114(e)
Personal or private interest	2-114(b)
Procurement policy	2-1380
Sanctions	2-114(f)

CONGESTED PLACES

Parking in	28-669
------------------	--------

CONSIGNMENT SALES

Section

Generally	23-31
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS	

CONSPIRACY

Stealing and related offenses	20-76 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)	

CONSTITUTION

Severability of unconstitutional provisions	1-16
---	------

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>CONSTRUCTION WORK Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Design, construction and access management standards25-90 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>CONSUMER PROTECTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Liquidation sales</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Advertising 12-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Definitions 12-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Director of finance, powers 12-29</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exceptions..... 12-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Inventory lists, revision of 12-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Applications 12-47</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False statements 12-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees 12-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Issuance..... 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Renewal 12-49</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Required..... 12-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Revocation 12-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Term, duration 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Transferability 12-51</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Merchandise, books and records</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Examination of 12-30</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Violations..... 12-28</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Motor fuels or lubricating oils</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Adulteration, misbranding, etc. 12-1</p> <p>CONTAGIOUS DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dog vaccination requirements5-116 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CONTAINERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage of solid waste</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Use of required 15-50 et seq.</p> <p>CONTAMINATING SUBSTANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Air pollution.....17-265 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sewer regulations.....29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal24-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager authorized to enter into certain types of contracts 2-162</p>	<p>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS--Cont'd Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Competitive bidding</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository agreements.....2-1070</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: FINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavation contracts25-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Holdover, unauthorized..... 1-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation area improvements..... 21-31 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sealed bids and related documents</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Glue sniffing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>CONVICTIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to.....13-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p>CORPORATE SEAL. See: CITY SEAL</p> <p>CORPORATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>CORRIDORS OF SHOPPING CENTERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>COTTONWOOD TREES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Planting25-267</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>COUNCIL. See: CITY COUNCIL</p> <p>COUNSEL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Additional counsel to department of law2-199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointment of attorney by municipal judge..... 13-36</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of law 2-246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>COUNTY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code as evidence.....1-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

COURTS--Cont'd	Section	CRIMINAL PROCESS	Section
Municipal division of circuit court		Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	
Accused		CROSSWALKS	
Commitment in default of bail	13-41	Advertising regulations	3-1 et seq.
Affidavits made on behalf of the city	13-44	See: ADVERTISING	
Amending statement, information or report	13-42	CROWDS	
Appearance		Riots, duties of police	2-303
Bond to secure appearance	13-38	CROWING ROOSTERS	
Failure to make	13-37	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Bail		See: NOISE	
Commitment of accused in default	13-41	CRUELTY	
Bond to secure appearance		Animal abuse	5-37
Forfeiture of appearance bond	13-39	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Setting aside forfeiture, when	13-40	CRYING, SHOUTING OF PEDDLERS	
City attorney		Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Duties	13-35	See: NOISE	
City's cause of action, limitation	13-34	CURB STONES	
Clerk and deputy clerk	13-29	Advertising regulations	3-1 et seq.
Commitment of accused in default of bail	13-41	See: ADVERTISING	
Continuances	13-43	CURBS AND GUTTERS	
Copy charges	13-50	Special assessments re public improvements ...	2-1150 et seq.
Costs, assessment, disposition	13-48	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Judgment against informant for costs	13-49	CURFEW	
Court costs, failure to pay	13-51	Minors	20-283
Definitions	13-25		
Failure to appear	13-37	D	
Suspension of driver's license	13-51	DAGGERS, KNIVES	
Fees, payment	13-47	Weapons offenses	20-161 et seq.
Fine, failure to pay	13-51	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Holding court		DAMAGES TO PROPERTY, ETC.	
Time and place	13-32	Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
Judge		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Absence of judge; vacancy	13-27	DANCING AND DANCE HALLS	
Appointment of attorney by	13-36	Adult entertainment businesses. See that subject	
Disqualification	13-26	Semi-nude dancing	4-11
Substitute judge	13-28	DANGEROUS STRUCTURES	
Motions, pleas	13-45	Designated	7-351 et seq.
Officers attendance as witnesses	13-46	Enforcement by administrative building	
Pending cases, continuances	13-43	citation	7-367
Powers	13-31	Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
Sessions	13-33	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Time and place	13-32	DATA PROCESSING AND DOCUMENTATION	
Suspension of driver's license	13-51	Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Traffic violations bureau	13-30		
Witnesses			
Officers attendance as	13-46		
Payment of witness, other fees	13-47		
Traffic violations bureau. See herein:			
MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT			
CRIMES			
Code as evidence	1-17		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			
CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE			
Assault of an officer	20-27		

CODE INDEX

<p>DAY CARE FACILITIES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME Official times standard adopted..... 1-2</p> <p>DEAD ANIMALS Animal carcasses, disposal 20-193 Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>DEBTS INCURRED BY CITY Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>DECAYED, UNSAFE STRUCTURES Dangerous buildings7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS STRUCTURES</p> <p>DECEASED PERSONS Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3 Death records 17-1</p> <p>DEEDS Subdivision details, etc 26-68 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>DEFENSE. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>DEFINITIONS General definitions and rules of construction..... 1-2</p> <p>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>DELINQUENCY Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>DELINQUENT AMOUNTS OWED Prerequisite to issuance of license or permit 1-18 Temporary license for delinquent payments 8-41</p> <p>DEMOLITION OF PROPERTY Dangerous buildings7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Substandard buildings Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p>	<p>DENTIST OFFICES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>DENVER BOOT Wheel immobilization device28-55</p> <p>DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY Administrative services department..... 2-196 et seq. See: FINANCES City clerk division and sections of department Duties of clerk.....2-143 City clerk records or documents, duties re 2-142(b)(13) City manager, divisions and sections of department2-160 Powers and duties2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY Committees. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Filed with city clerk2-7 City manager, powers and duties.....2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Health department 2-231 et seq. See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT Law department..... 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Municipal division of circuit court 13-25 et seq. See: COURTS Museum board..... 2-486 et seq. See: MUSEUM BOARD (ST. JOSEPH) Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq. Parks, recreation and civic facilities department..... 2-266 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Planning and community development department..... 2-281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq. See: PERSONNEL BOARD Police department..... 2-296 et seq. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT Public works and transportation department 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Rules and regulations, prescribing City manager, duties2-161 Filing by city clerk2-7 Social welfare board..... 2-566 et seq. See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD Traffic commission 2-861 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Traffic violations bureau..... 13-30 See: COURTS Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

	Section		Section
DEPOSITORIES. See: FINANCES		DISCRIMINATION--Cont'd	
DERRICKS		Appeals	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Powers and duties of investigator	18-27
See: NOISE		Complaints	
DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND		Grievance procedures	18-1
ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS		Definitions	18-26
Provisions.....	25-90 et. seq.	Housing discrimination	
DEVELOPMENT		Exemptions	18-52
Department of planning and community		Sale or rental of housing	
development.....	2-281 et seq.	Discrimination in	18-51
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Violations, penalties.....	18-53
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Powers and duties of investigator	18-27
Stormwater management	25-96 et seq.	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Urban redevelopment	11-27 et seq.	DISEASE CONTROL	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Deceased persons, immediate burial required	17-3
DEVELOPMENT PLAN		Emergency medical service board	2-831 et seq.
Urban redevelopment development plan.....	11-46 et seq.	See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Health department	2-231 et seq.
DILAPIDATED STRUCTURES		See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.	Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
DIRT BIKES, ATV's AND OTHER SIMILAR		BOARD	
MOTORIZED VEHICLES		Registration and vaccination of dogs.....	5-116 et seq.
Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70`	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD. See: AMERICANS		Tattooing regulations. See: TATTOOING	
WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD		DISEASE RECORDS	
DISABLED, BLIND, VISUALLY HANDICAPPED, ETC.		Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Advisory commission on aging	2-641 et seq.	DISORDERLY CONDUCT	
See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING		Offenses against public morals	20-281 et seq.
Americans with disabilities act		See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
compliance board.....	2-816 et seq.	DISORDERLY OR UNRULY ASSEMBLIES	
See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT		Riots, duties of police.....	2-303
COMPLIANCE BOARD		DISORDERS, DISTURBANCES, ETC.	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Citizens crime commission	2-631 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION		See: CITIZENS CRIME COMMISSION	
DISASTER RELIEF		Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
Generally	2-351 et seq.	See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF		AGENCY	
AGENCY		DISTILLERIES, BREWERY FACILITIES	
DISBURSEMENT OF CITY FUNDS		Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.
Administrative services department functions	2-199	See: NUISANCES	
See: FINANCES		DISTRICTS	
DISCARDED ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC.		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Applicable offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.	DISTURBANCES	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
DISCRIMINATION		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
ADA grievance procedure	18-1	DITCHES	
Americans with disabilities act		Excavations in public ways.....	25-101 et seq.
compliance board.....	2-816 et seq.	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
		WAYS	

CODE INDEX

<p>DOCUMENTS Section Records of city. See: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p>DOG PARK 5-106</p> <p>DOGS AND CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DOG FIGHTS, DOGS, ETC. Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DOORS Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>DOORS OPENING ON PUBLIC WAYS Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC STIMULUS AUTHORITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI Created2-756 Functions and duties2-759 Membership; terms2-758 Powers2-757</p> <p>DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD Appointment, membership, term.....2-712 Certificates of appropriateness31-103 Conformance with other codes and laws.....31-104 Created, established2-711 Definitions.....31-101 Duties and responsibilities2-713 Penalties31-105 Purpose31-100 Rules; procedures and records.....31-102</p> <p>DRAINS AND DRAINAGE Authority of city over private sewers29-82 Hazardous, toxic substances and spills See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Plumbing code requirements7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE Sewers29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Subdivision improvements26-126 See: SUBDIVISIONS Various requirements relative to construction, use of streets, etc.....25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Watercourse, obstructing20-1</p>	<p>DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS Section Alcoholic beverage regulations 4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Beverages brought onto premises20-257 Definitions20-251 Disorderly conduct. See also herein specific subjects Acts of misconduct annoying others20-256 Fighting, threatening behavior, etc.20-256 Loud, abusive, offensive language20-255 Misconduct Acts of misconduct annoying or offensive to others20-256 Offenses, other. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) Provisions deemed cumulative20-252 Vehicles, operation of20-253 Willful misuse of premises20-254</p> <p>DRIVER'S LICENSES Suspension of for failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear13-51 Reproduction or alteration4-10 Taxicab drivers.....30-71 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>DRIVEWAYS Maintenance15-53 Openings in park public ways.....21-2 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>DRUGS AND MEDICINES Airport restrictions6-43 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT Definitions20-321 Drug paraphernalia.....20-325 Exemptions to provisions.....20-323 Possession of drugs, etc.20-324 Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses28-434 Schools, sale or possession near20-326 Tattooing restrictions17-222 See: TATTOOING Violations, penalties.....20-322</p> <p>DRUMS Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>DUCKS Animal keeping regulations5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DUMPSTERS Permits24-14 See: SOLID WASTE</p>
--	--

CODE INDEX

<p>Property searches/seizures 2-1463</p> <p>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT—Cont'd Section</p> <p>Purpose, definitions 2-1450</p> <p>Shelter 2-1465</p> <p>Severability 2-1470</p> <p>Termination of emergency 2-1467</p> <p>Violations, penalties 2-1469</p> <p>Volunteers 2-1464</p> <p>EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES</p> <p>Appeals 17-281</p> <p>Application and awarding of permit 17-277</p> <p>Coordinated dispatch 17-278</p> <p>Definitions 17-275</p> <p>Operation 17-276</p> <p>Permit required 17-276</p> <p>Suspension of authorization to operate 17-280</p> <p>System-wide medical direction 17-279</p> <p>EMERGENCY VEHICLES</p> <p>Alarm systems 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>EMINENT DOMAIN</p> <p>Development plan regulations 11-46 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DEVELOPMENT PLAN</p> <p>EMPLOYEES</p> <p>Payment of city taxes and other debt owned to the city 2-117</p> <p>EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, ETC.</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>ENCLOSURES, PENS, ETC.</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>ENFORCEMENT</p> <p>Administrative building citation 7-35, 7-367</p> <p>City manager, powers and duties 2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>ENGINEERS</p> <p>Board of operating engineers 2-681 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS</p> <p>Electrical standards and appeals board 2-741 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD</p> <p>Mechanical standards board of appeals 2-726 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p>ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD</p> <p>Created 2-875</p> <p>Functions and duties 2-878</p> <p>Membership; terms 2-877</p> <p>Powers 2-876</p>	<p>ENTERPRISE ZONE Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD</p> <p>ENTERTAINMENTS</p> <p>Adult entertainment. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>ENVIRONMENT</p> <p>Air pollution 17-265 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p>Hazardous or toxic substances and spills</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</p> <p>Nuisance provisions 15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p>ETHICS</p> <p>Conflicts of interest, financial disclosure provisions 2-114</p> <p>EVIDENCE OF CITY INDEBTEDNESS</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>EXCAVATIONS</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>Generally 25-101 et seq.</p> <p>Hazardous or toxic substances and spill provisions</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</p> <p>Openings, driveways, etc., into or across parks 21-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>Permit 25-131 et seq.</p> <p>Poles, wires and conduits 25-221 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Subdivision improvements 26-70 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Treasure hunters digging permit 21-69</p> <p>EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS</p> <p>City manager, powers and duties 2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>EXHAUST DISCHARGES</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>EXITWAYS</p> <p>Housing standards 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>EXISTING BUILDING CODE Section</p> <p>Adopted 7-410</p> <p>Amendments and changes - International existing Building code (IEBC), 2003 Edition..... 7-411</p> <p>EXPENDITURES</p> <p>Administrative services department functions 2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p>Fire code amendments re 16-32</p> <p>Storage limits, establishment 16-33 See: FIRE CODE</p> <p>Weapons offenses 20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>EXTERIOR PROPERTY MAINTENANCE</p> <p>General provisions 15-1 et seq.</p> <p>Maintenance requirements..... 15-25 et seq.</p> <p>Residential storage and collection of solid waste 15-50 et seq.</p> <p>Stormwater maintenance facilities 15-36</p> <p>EXTERMINATION</p> <p>Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">F</p> <p>FAIRS</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>FAIRVIEW GOLF COURSE</p> <p>Fee schedule..... 21-56</p> <p>Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>FALSE ALARMS Section</p> <p>Alarm systems 20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>FALSE STATEMENTS</p> <p>False declarations generally..... 20-353 See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)</p> <p>FANS, BLOWERS, ETC.</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>FAST FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS</p> <p>Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>FATS, OILS AND GREASES CONTROLS</p> <p>Regulations 29-330 se seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p>	<p>FECAL MATTER Section</p> <p>Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-26 See: NUISANCES</p> <p>FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION</p> <p>Municipal airport regulations..... 6-26 et seq. See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION</p> <p>Depository agreements..... 2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES</p> <p>FEES</p> <p>Administrative services department functions..... 2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>Electronic Geographic Information System (GIS) data subscription and reproduction fees 25-10</p> <p>Fee schedules See: LICENSES AND PERMITS</p> <p>Fees for copying public records..... 2-1306</p> <p>Payment under protest..... 2-1055</p> <p>Parks and recreation facilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Basketball..... 21-54</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Golf course 21-56</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nature center 21-72</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Shelters and park areas 21-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Softball 21-71</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Swimming pools 21-55</p> <p>FEMALE DOGS IN HEAT</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>FEMININE GENDER (Words used in Code)</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Fences and hedges..... 31-054</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit fee 7-400(11)</p> <p>Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p>
---	---

CODE INDEX

FERROUS ANIMALS	Section
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
FIGHTING, BRAWLING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT	
Assault, bodily injury	20-26
Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
FIGHTS, ANIMAL	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Disorderly conduct.....	20-188
Private peace disturbance	20-187

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>FILTH, RUBBISH, TRASH, ETC. Section</p> <p>Accumulations of water, stagnant water 15-25</p> <p>Garbage and other waste</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance of property 15-25 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p>FINANCES</p> <p>Administrative services department</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created 2-196</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Director 2-197</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Divisions and sections 2-198</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Functions 2-199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p>Bond for city purchasing agent 2-113</p> <p>Budget</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Transfers 2-1052</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>City manager</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advising city manager on fiscal policy 2-234(11)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties 2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>City warrants, other obligations</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Officer dealing in 2-115</p> <p>Council meetings, liability, expenditures, etc. 2-45</p> <p>Department. See herein: Administrative Services Department</p> <p>Depositories</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Agreement, execution 2-1070</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Collateral security required, when 2-1069</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure, default of depository 2-1072</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure to designate depository 2-1068</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Initial deposits 2-1071</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Refusal to act by depository, effect 2-1073</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Securities approved 2-1074</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Selection 2-1066</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Use of more than one depository 2-1067</p> <p>Director of administrative services 2-197</p> <p>Financial disclosure statements 2-114(d) & (e)</p> <p>Housing financing</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>Industrial development authority bonds</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Approval 2-127</p> <p>Licenses and permits 8-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: LICENSES</p> <p>Money to satisfy claims for wages, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Retention of 2-116</p> <p>Motor vehicle fuel tax</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disposition of moneys derived from 2-1053</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>Personnel director's report 2-1051</p>	<p>FINANCES--Cont'd Section</p> <p>Procurement policy</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administration 2-1353</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Anticompetitive practices 2-1371</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Application 2-1352</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Awards 2-1372</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bid security 2-1367</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bidder's responsibility 2-1354</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Blanket purchase orders and price agreements 2-1362</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cancellation of awards 2-1373</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cancellation of contracts 2-1374</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals 2-1365</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager's contract authority 2-1375</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Debarment certification 2-1370</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Debarment or suspension 2-1369</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 2-1350</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Emergency procurements 2-1361</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Intergovernmental procurement agreement 2-1377</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Local purchasing preference policy 2-1379</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Non-responsive bids 2-1366</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Performance and payment bonds 2-1368</p> <p>Procurements</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Between \$1,000 and \$20,000 2-1356</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids ... 2-1357</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Less than \$1,000 2-1355</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibition against splitting of procurements 2-1364</p> <p>Professional services</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$5,000 and less 2-1358</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Greater than \$5,000 2-1359</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Purchasing agent's authority 2-1376</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Purpose 2-1351</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Record retention 2-1378</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Single feasible source procurements 2-1360</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special procurement requirements 2-1363</p> <p>Public improvements and special assessments 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Purchasing agent</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bond required 2-113</p> <p>Purchasing procedures 2-1350 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Emergency purchases 2-1361</p> <p>Real estate taxes</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Collection of real estate taxes and special assessments. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Retention of money to satisfy claim for wages or salary 2-116</p> <p>Securities</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depositories, as to approval, etc. 2-1074</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository requirements. See herein: Depositories</p> <p>Social welfare board 2-566 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</p> <p>Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Successor in office</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Delivery of records and property 2-111</p> <p>Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Taxes, fees or charges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Method of remitting or abating 2-1054</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

FINANCES--Cont'd	Section	FIRE LANES	Section
Urban redevelopment accounting practices, other matters	11-33 et seq.	Locations established at	28-1596
Wages or salaries of personnel		Schedule of penalties	28-104
Retention of money to satisfy claim.....	2-116		
FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES		FIRE PREVENTION	
Effect of repeal of ordinances.....	1-9	Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.
General penalty and limitation	1-14	See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS	
Specific penalties. See specific offenses as alphabetically, etc., indexed		Gas installations, etc.....	29-26 et seq.
Municipal court powers pertaining to	13-31	See: GAS	
See: COURTS		Municipal airport fire protection requirements.....	6-42
Penalties for a specific offense.		See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
See that offense as alphabetically, etc., indexed			
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS		FIRE CODE	
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	Adopted	16-31
See: ADVERTISING		Amendments	16-32
Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.	Applicable nuisance conditions.	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		See: AIR POLLUTION; See also: NUISANCES	
		Fire limits, establishment	16-33
		Permit fees.....	16-35
		Procedure to be utilized to effect code enforcement.....	2-1270 et seq.
		Violation penalties	16-4
FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES ADVISORY BOARD		FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS	
Chairman	2-833	See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS	
Established	2-831		
Meeting	2-834	FIRE PROTECTION	
Membership	2-832	Storm shelters.....	16-62
FIRE DEPARTMENT		FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS	
Abatement of violation	16-4	Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ..	7-216 et seq.
Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.	See: BUILDINGS	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		FIREARMS AND WEAPONS	
Battalion chief.....	2-216	Offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.
Created	2-211	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.	Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Departments, other. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY		FIRES, CONFLAGRATIONS, ETC.	
Divisions and sections	2-213	Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
Fire apparatus, riding on.....	16-3	See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
Fire captains	2-217	FIRES, OUTDOOR BURNING	
Fire chief	2-212	Burning solid waste.....	24-12
Powers and duties	2-215	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Fire department apparatus, interfering with	16-1	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Injuring fire equipment.....	16-2	FIREWOOD	
Fire training purposes		Storage	15-30
Agreements for use of structures for	2-219	FIREWORKS	
Firefighters	2-218	Fire prevention code amendments re.....	16-32
Personnel	2-214	FISCAL AFFAIRS	
Persons interfering with fire equipment or apparatus.....	16-1, 16-2	Generally. See: FINANCES	
Persons riding on fire apparatus	16-3		
Railroad regulations.....	22-1 et seq.		
See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS			
Violation penalties.....	16-4		
FIRE HYDRANTS			
Injury to property	20-102		
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)			

CODE INDEX

<p>FISH AND SEAFOOD Section Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>FISH MARKETS Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>FLAG Official flag of municipality 2-6</p> <p>FLAG STONES Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>FLEA MARKETS. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS</p> <p>FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT Abrogation and greater restrictions 31-205 Accessory structures Conditions for approving exceptions 31-222 Amendments 31-225 Compliance 31-204 Definitions..... 31-224 Findings of fact 31-201 Floodplain administrator Designation 31-210 Duties and responsibilities..... 31-211 Floodplain development permit Application 31-212 General standards 31-213 Required..... 31-209 Specific standards 31-214 Flood hazard reduction provisions Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones)..... 31-216 Footways..... 31-217 Manufactured homes 31-215 Recreational vehicles..... 31-218 Interpretation..... 31-206 Lands to which article applies 31-203 Methods of reducing flood hazards 31-201(c) Penalties for violation 31-223 Severability 31-208 Statement of purpose 31-202 Statutory authorization 31-200 Variance procedures Conditions for approving..... 31-221 Established..... 31-219 Exception criteria..... 31-220 Violation Penalties 31-223 Warning and disclaimer of liability 31-207</p> <p>FLOODS Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p>	<p>FLYING FIELDS Section Aviation board..... 2-656 et seq. See: AVIATION BOARD</p> <p>FLYING SCHOOLS Municipal airport..... 6-41 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>FOLLOWING, PRECEDING Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Additions and revisions..... 17-107 Food code adopted 17-106 Health regulations, other See: HEALTH AND SANITATION Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS Penalty for late payment 17-110 Permits 17-108 Denial 17-109 Fee Schedule 17-108 Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales 4-93 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Violations and penalties 17-111</p> <p>FOOTWAYS, WALKS Recreational areas 21-4 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>FOWL Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>FRANCHISES Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES Fees Electric light or power companies 27-302 Gas companies 27-303 High pressure steam companies..... 27-304 Telephone companies 27-305 Water companies..... 27-306</p> <p>FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>FRAUD Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>FUEL BURNING EQUIPMENT Section Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>FUELS Adulteration, misbranding of motor fuels, etc. 12-1</p> <p>FUND DRIVES Solicitation restrictions 8-401</p> <p>FUNERALS Funeral directors Deceased persons Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3</p> <p>FUTURE TENSE (Code words) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p>	<p>GATHERINGS--Cont'd Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>GEESE Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>GENDER (Words used in Code) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS) Data subscription and reproduction fees.....25-10</p> <p>GLUE SNIFFING Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>GOLF COURSES Fairview Golf Course fees21-56 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>GRADE CROSSINGS Railroad regulations 22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>GRADES OF CITY Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES City datum.....2-4</p> <p>GRADING AND DRAINAGE See also: EXCAVATIONS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>GRAVEYARDS See: CEMETERIES</p> <p>GRIEVANCES ADA grievance procedure 18-1 et seq. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>GROCERY STORES Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>GUARD SERVICE Private police services and security services 8-451 et seq. See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p>
G	
<p>GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS Consignment sales 23-31 Definitions..... 23-26 Junk dealers, other. See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS Licenses 23-27 Location restrictions 23-28 Signs 23-30 Time limitations 23-29</p> <p>GARBAGE AND TRASH Collection and disposal of solid waste24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Residential collection and storage 15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</p> <p>GAS Enforcement of provisions..... 29-26 Gas fixtures and appliances, installation 29-31 Mains, pipes, pipelines, etc..... 29-30 Meters Test records..... 29-28 Testing upon application of consumer 29-27 Minimum pressure..... 29-32 Other utility provisions. See: UTILITIES Shutting off gas 29-29</p> <p>GAS COMPANIES Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>GATHERINGS See also: ASSEMBLIES</p>	

CODE INDEX

	Section
HORNS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
HORSES	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
HOSPITALS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
and public places	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>HOT DOG AND HAMBURGER ESTABLISHMENTS Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>HOT WATER SYSTEM Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>HOTELS, MOTELS, ETC. Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>HOUSE MOVING Permits and other requirements 7-3 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>HOUSING AUTHORITY Appointments by mayor 2-126</p> <p>HOUSING STANDARDS Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq. See: BUILDINGS Department of planning and community development 2-281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Development plan contents generally 11-51 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Landmark commission 2-616 et seq. See: LANDMARK COMMISSION Property maintenance code Adopted 7-316 Amendments and changes 7-317 Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT Zoning board of adjustment 2-516 et seq. Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>HUMAN EXCRETA Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>HUMAN RESOURCES Administrative services department 2-196 et seq.</p>	<p>HUMAN RIGHTS Section ADA grievance procedure 18-1 Discrimination 18-26 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>HUNTING Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>HUSTON WYETH PARK Alcoholic beverage offenses 4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>HYDE PARK Alcoholic beverages Sale, possession and consumption 4-4 Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Reservation of park shelters 21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">I</p> <p>ICE CREAM PARLORS Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>ICE CREAM VENDORS Lunch wagon location restrictions 8-351</p> <p>ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC. Applicable offenses against public safety 20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>IMPOUNDED PROPERTY Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>IMPOUNDMENT Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Public impounder 5-2 Vehicle towing and tow trucks 28-261 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>IMPRISONMENT Section Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>IMPROVEMENTS. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>IN THE CITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p>
--	---

CODE INDEX

<p>JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS Section</p> <p>Definitions..... 23-86</p> <p>Flea markets. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS</p> <p>Inspections 23-90</p> <p>Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Expiration 23-87</p> <p>Maintenance of premises 23-88</p> <p>Pawnbrokers.....23-111 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PAWNBROKERS</p> <p>Records 23-89</p> <p>Secondhand, antique, auction, gun, jewelry, precious metal/coin dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 23-61</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Holding period for precious gems and metals..... 23-63</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Owner or employee on premises 23-66</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Penalty 23-68</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Receiving stolen property 23-65</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Records required..... 23-62</p> <p>JURISDICTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code words defined relative to..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Jurisdiction of Code 1-4</p> <p>JUVENILES. See: MINORS</p>	<p>LAMPPOSTS Section</p> <p>Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>LAND</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of planning and community</p> <p>1-1 development..... 2-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Land disturbance permit fee..... 25-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>LANDFILL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Collection and disposal of solid waste..... 24-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees 24-15</p> <p>LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointment, terms and qualifications..... 2-617, 31-173</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certifications of appropriateness 31-179</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Conflicts of interest 2-620, 31-184</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created 2-616, 31-172</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Designation of historic landmarks and historic districts 31-177</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Procedure for designation 31-178</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties..... 2-619, 31-175</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Rules, procedures and records 31-176</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Staff 2-618, 31-174</p> <p>LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC DISTRICTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Historic Districts</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Hall Street District, No. 1 31-195</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Museum Hill District, No. 2 31-196</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Historic Landmarks</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Goetz, Albert & Flora, residence, 2603 Francis St. 31-190(4)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Goetz, Frank L., residence, 2902 Frederick Ave. 31-190(1)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Nelson/Pettis Farmstead, 4401 Ajax Road..... 31-191(2)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Second Presbyterian Church, 1122 S. 12th St. 31-190(3)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Preservation of existing..... 11-29(a)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p>LANDSCAPE REGULATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administrative remedies 31-411</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appeals 31-414</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicability and conflicts..... 31-402</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Buffers 31-407</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Standards 31-408</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 31-401</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enforcement 31-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exceptions 31-412</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General standards 31-406</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Landscape plans 31-404</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance 31-405</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Penalties 31-413</p>
K	
<p>KENNELS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>KNUCKLES, SIMILAR WEAPONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weapons offenses20-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>KRUG PARK</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alcoholic beverage offenses..... 4-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Reservation of park shelters21-53 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p>	
L	
<p>LABORATORIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and public places 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>LAKES, WATERWAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hazardous, toxic substances and spills</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

LANDSCAPE REGULATIONS--Cont'd	Section	LEGISLATION	Section
Purpose	31-400	City code	1-1 et seq.
Severability	31-415	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Sight distance and visibility	31-409	LIABILITY	
Utility easements	31-410	Alarm system liability construed	20-402
LAVATORIES, SINKS		See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Housing standards	7-316 et seq.	LIABILITY INSURANCE	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Sidewalk construction and repair,	
LAW DEPARTMENT		financing provisions	2-1181 et seq.
City attorney	2-247	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Assistant city attorneys	2-248	Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS	
Duties		LIBRARIES	
Advice	2-250	Injury to books, other property	20-105
Judgments and decrees	2-252	See: OFFENSES (Against property)	
Ordinances and documents	2-254	Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.	17-161 et seq.
Prosecution and defense	2-251	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Special assessments and condemnations	2-253	Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
Created	2-246	and public places	17-325 et seq.
Outside counsel	2-249	See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
LAW ENFORCEMENT		AND PUBLIC PLACES	
Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.	LIBRARY BOARD	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		Appointments by mayor	2-126
Assault of a law enforcement officer	20-27	Chief executive and administrative officer	2-502
Police department	2-296 et seq.	Created	2-501
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT		Library board officers	2-502
LAWSUITS. See also: SUITS AND PLEAS		Membership	2-501
Special tax lawsuits, etc. See: TAXATION;		LICENSES AND PERMITS	
See also: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Alarm system permit fee	20-403
LAWYERS		See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Appointment of attorney by judge of municipal court... 13-36		Alcoholic beverage permits and licenses.	
See: COURTS		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Ambulances, permit required	17-276
LEAFLETS, DODGERS, ETC.		Amusement places	8-126 et seq.
Advertising regulations	3-1 et seq.	Closing hours for card rooms and pool halls	8-126
See: ADVERTISING		See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES	
LEASES AND RENTALS		Applicable code definitions and	
Housing and other discrimination provisions	18-51 et seq.	rules for interpreting Code	1-2
See: DISCRIMINATION		Applications	
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Conditions, factors affecting fee required	8-59
LEGAL ACTIONS		False statements	8-62
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Financial data for preceding year	8-58
LEGAL ADVISOR OF CITY		Financial information required	8-60
City attorney, duties	2-250	Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
See: LAW DEPARTMENT		Penalty, interest assessed for false statements	8-63
LEGAL PROCESS. See: WRITS,		Verification of information accompanying	8-61
WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES		Breeders permit required	5-99
LEGAL SERVICE		Building construction various licenses	7-1 et seq.
Acceptance by mayor	2-129	See: BUILDINGS	
See: MAYOR		Burial permits	10-1
		Generally. See: CEMETERIES	
		Canvassers	8-251 et seq.
		See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
		Cemetery permit requirement	10-1
		See: CEMETERIES	

CODE INDEX

LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section	LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section
Certificate of public convenience and necessity		Hauling, earth, rock and similar materials on public ways	25-186 et seq.
Taxicab requirements	30-46 et seq.	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
See: TAXICABS		Hawkers	8-251 et seq.
City manager, powers and duties	2-161	See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
See: CITY MANAGER		Individual sewage disposal systems	17-26 et seq.
Closing streets and sidewalks	25-4	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Curbs and gutters		Insurance brokers, companies and agents	
Permit for construction and repair	25-53	Expiration of licenses	8-205
Definitions	8-36	Form, issuance	8-204
Delinquent amounts owed		Licenses and permits	
Payment prior to issuance of license or permit	1-18	Doing business without license or permit	8-201
Delinquents		Form, content of licenses of permits issued	8-204
Extension for payment of license tax	8-47	Payment of tax	
Penalty for late payment of license tax	8-46	Responsibility; accuracy, truth of report	8-203
Disinterment permit	10-1	Transferability of license	8-207
See: CEMETERIES		Unlicensed company, agency, etc.	
Dog registration requirements	5-116 et seq.	Soliciting, writing insurance for	8-202
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Issuance, delivery of license	8-48
Doing business without license	8-37	Payment of fee prerequisite to	8-40
Door-to-door salesmen		Record of licenses issued	8-51
Peddlers licenses, etc.	8-251 et seq.	Two or more persons, issuance to	8-43
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Land disturbance permit fees	25-9
Electrical code permits and licenses. See: BUILDINGS		License application. See herein: Applications	
Engaging in business without license	8-37	License fee schedule. See herein: Schedule of Fees	
Excavation permits	25-131 et seq.	License tax	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Payment of license tax. See herein that subject	
Fees		Liquidation sales	12-46 et seq.
Administrative services department functions	2-199	See: CONSUMER PROTECTION	
See: FINANCES		Litter permit	5-98
Computing, methods	8-55	Lunch wagons	
Computation of fee based on receipts,		Location restrictions	8-351
similar factors	8-56	Mechanical code permits. See: BUILDINGS	
Conditions, factors affecting required, when	8-59	Media parking permits	28-641
Fixing where none is specified	8-54	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re	25-1 et seq.
Maximum license fee payable	8-68	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Overpayment, refund	8-65	Motor vehicle license tax	27-236 et seq.
Park areas and shelters	21-53	See: TAXATION	
Payment of license tax. See herein that subject		Occupation tax	
Payment prerequisite to issuance	8-40	Intoxicating liquor license exemptions	4-112
Receipts, commissions similar factors		Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Computation based on	8-55	Parade permit	25-347 et seq.
Information required	8-57	Parking permits, various purposes	28-823 et seq.
Refund, when	8-65	See: TRAFFIC	
Schedule of fees		Pavement, construction and repair permit	25-53
Annual gross receipts schedule of fees	8-66	Payment of license tax	
Statements causing reduction in fee		Duration, expiration, prorating of tax	8-52
Penalty, interest assessed for false statements	8-63	Fixing fee where none is specified	8-54
Financial information		Penalty for late payment	8-46
Certification included in application	8-60	Receipt for	8-49
Fire code		Copies of receipts	8-50
Permit fees	16-35	Under protest	2-1055
Flea markets	23-26 et seq.	Peddlers, etc.	8-251 et seq.
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Food service establishments, etc.	17-106 et seq.	Plumbing fee schedule	7-403
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		See: PLUMBING CODE	
Form of licenses	8-38		
Garage sales and flea markets	23-27		
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS			

ST. JOSEPH CODE

LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section	LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES	Section
Plumbing licenses and permits. See: BUILDINGS		Utility taxes	27-301 et seq.
Preservation, display of license	8-53	See: TAXATION	
Private police services and security services.....	8-451 et seq.	LIMOUSINES FOR HIRE	
See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND		Generally. See: TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES	
SECURITY SERVICES		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.	17-161 et seq.
Records	8-51	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Right-of-way maintenance permit.....	25-8	Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
Scavengers	17-56 et seq.	and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
Schedule of fees		AND PUBLIC PLACES	
License fee schedule alphabetically listed	8-67	LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS	
Separate license for each place of business.....	8-44	Gas installations, etc.....	29-26 et seq.
Septic tanks construction permits	17-27, 17-32 et seq.	See: GAS	
Individual sewage disposal systems		LIQUOR	
generally	17-26 et seq.	Intoxicating liquor generally.	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Sewer use charges		LITIGATION	
Payment of delinquent fee prior to		Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
issuance of license, etc.....	1-18	LITTERING	
Sidewalk, construction and repair permit.....	25-53	Generally	24-5
Signature on licenses	8-39	Solid waste, other provisions. See: SOLID WASTE	
Special events permit.....	25-372 et seq.	Handbills, circulars and other advertising	
Streets, various permit requirements.		matter.....	3-31 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC		See: ADVERTISING	
WAYS		Private and public property	24-5
Subdivision requirements for building permits	26-70	Traffic restrictions	28-819
See: SUBDIVISIONS		See: TRAFFIC	
Swimming pools	17-84 et seq.	Trucks spilling materials on public ways	25-163
See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND		LIVESTOCK	
SIMILAR FACILITIES		Animal keeping regulations	5-1 et seq.
Tattooing permits and artists' cards	17-251 et seq.	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
See: TATTOOING		LOADING AND UNLOADING	
Taxes, liens and other city charges		Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Payment prerequisite to issuance	1-18	See: NOISE	
Taxicab driver's license	30-71 et seq.	LOAN COMPANIES	
See: TAXICABS		Depository agreements.....	2-1070 et seq.
Temporary license for delinquent payments	8-41	See: FINANCES	
Traffic		LOANS	
Various permit to relative to loading, unloading,		Federal loans for urban redevelopment	11-31
parking, etc. See: TRAFFIC		LOCOMOTIVES. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Treasure hunters permit for digging	21-69	LODGINGHOUSES	
Tree planting permits.....	25-266	Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)	27-276 et seq.
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		See: TAXATION	
Tree trimming permits	25-268	Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Vendors, hawkers, etc.....	8-251 et seq.		
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS			
LIENS			
Applicable code definitions and rules for			
interpreting Code	1-2		
Real estate tax collection	2-1096		
See: TAXATION			
LIENS FOR ABANDONED, PROPERTY, ETC.,			
ENFORCEMENT			
Abandoned property generally	2-1246 et seq.		
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY			
AND VEHICLES			

CODE INDEX

<p>LOITERING Section School premises, on 20-191</p> <p>LOST PROPERTY Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>LOTS Subdivision design standards 26-98 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>LOUD NOISE Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>LOUDSPEAKERS Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>LUBRICATING OILS Changing oil in vehicle on street prohibited 28-665 Misbranding, adulteration 12-1 Placing on street Permit required 25-27 Vehicles hauling Drip pan required 25-9</p> <p>LUCAS (JOHN) RECREATION COMPLEX Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>LUNCHEONETTES Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p>MANURE Section Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>MAPS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p>MARCHING, RIOTS, ETC. Riots, duties of police 2-303</p> <p>MARIJUANA Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>MARKETS Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Meat and meat products 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>MASCULINE GENDER (Words used in Code) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS Department of public works and transportation 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Utility taxes 27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>MASSAGE PARLORS Adult entertainment businesses 8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>MASTER PLUMBERS Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>MAY; MAY NOT Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>MAYOR Appointments by 2-126 Industrial development authority bonds Approval 2-127 Legal service, accepting 2-129 Mayor's vote at city council 2-45 See: CITY COUNCIL Open meetings and open records policy 2-1300 et seq. Signature required for ordinances and resolutions 2-43 Suits against city, notice 2-128</p> <p>MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS Definitions 17-126 Inspections, authority re 17-127 Regulations, authority to make 17-127 Federal and state standards Compliance with 17-129</p>
M	
<p>MALLS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Generally 20-251 et seq. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p>MALT BEVERAGES Alcoholic beverage sales regulations. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>MANAGER. See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>MANHOLES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

- MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS—Cont'd Section
 Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq.
 See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES
 Health regulations, other
 See: HEALTH AND SANITATION
 Labeling of beef patties or imitation hamburger 17-134
 Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.
 See: NUISANCES
 Permit to slaughter meats, process meat, etc. 17-128
 Permit to vend from vehicles 17-133
 Slaughterhouses
 Standards for 17-130
 Unwholesome, unstamped meat or meat products
 Confiscation, destruction of 17-132
- MECHANICAL CODES. See also: BUILDINGS
 Department of planning and
 community development 281 et seq.
 See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY
 DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
- MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS
 Created 2-726
 Qualifications 2-727
 Powers and responsibilities 2-728
- MEDICAL SERVICES
 Emergency medical service board 2-831 et seq.
 See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD
- MEDICINES. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES
- MEDIA PARKING PERMITS 28-641
- MEETINGS
 Open meetings and open records policy 2-1300 et seq.
 Riots, duties of police 2-303
- MENTALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS
 Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.
 See: DISCRIMINATION
- MERCHANDISE
 Depositing on public ways
 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk
 regulations re 25-1 et seq.
 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER
 PUBLIC WAYS
- METAL RAILS, PILLARS AND COLUMNS
 Transportation of
 Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222
 See: NOISE
- MICROFILMS. See also: PUBLIC RECORDS
 City clerk to keep records 2-141
 See: CITY CLERK
- MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS Section
 Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq.
 See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES
- MINIATURE GOLF COURSES
 Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.
 See: DISCRIMINATION
- MINIATURE PIGS
 Regulations for keeping 5-200 et seq.
- MINI-MOTION PICTURES
 Adult entertainment business operations 8-560 et seq.
 See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES
- MINORITY RELATIONS
 Human rights commission 2-551 et seq.
 See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION
 Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING
- MINORS
 Adult entertainment establishment location 8-523
 Alcoholic beverage provision 4-9
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Curfew 20-283
 Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq.
 See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES
 Minors
 Entering premises selling alcoholic beverages 4-10
 Sale and distribution of tobacco
 products to 17-191 et seq.
 See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
 Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq.
 See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)
 Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION
 Pawnbrokers dealing with 23-146
 See: PAWNBROKERS
 Secondhand dealers transacting business with 43-144
 See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS
 Tattooing restrictions. See: TATTOOING
 Tobacco products, sale and distribution re 17-191 et seq.
 See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
- MISSOURI RIVER
 Hazardous, toxic substances and spills
 See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC
 SUBSTANCES
- MISSOURI, STATE OF
 Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2
- MISSOURI THEATER 2-266 et seq.
- MOB ACTION
 Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq.
 See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF
 AGENCY
 Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq.
 See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)
 Riots, duties of police 2-303

CODE INDEX

MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	Section	MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES—Cont'd	Section
Accessory structures, additions	19-22	Abandoned property generally	2-1246 et seq.
Applicability of zoning regulations	19-2	See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES	
Approval of application	19-8	Defect in vehicle or load	
Definitions.....	19-1	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
Effect of conflict of provisions.....	19-24	See: NOISE	
Electric lighting and outlets.....	19-19	Equipment and condition	
Fire protection.....	19-21	Child passenger restraint/booster seat required.....	28-188
License		Compliance	28-186
Appeal	19-13	Duty to secure load	28-191
Application for.....	19-7	Headgear for operator, passenger of motorcycle, motor tricycle or motorized bicycle	28-189
Duration, expiration of	19-5	Obstruction to driver's view or interference with driving mechanism.....	28-190
Fee	19-4	Seat belts	28-187
Renewal of.....	19-9	Intoxicating liquor offenses	4-66
Required.....	19-3	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Transfer of.....	19-6	License tax	27-236 et seq.
Minimum space standard.....	19-15	See: TAXATION	
Mobile home park plan.....	19-14	Meat, vending from vehicles	17-133
Nonconforming mobile home parks.....	19-10	See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	
Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations	19-11	Motor vehicle license tax	27-236 et seq.
Parking on street, other public place		See: TAXATION	
Time limit	19-23	Municipal airport restrictions.....	6-46
Right to inspect	19-11	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Sewers and sewage disposal.....	19-17	Operation, parking of vehicles at airport	6-46
Solid waste disposal.....	19-18	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Storage tanks.....	19-20	Prohibited vehicles	
Water supply.....	19-16	Maintenance of property.....	15-29
MONEY OF CITY		Solid waste hauling and processing permits.....	24-11
Administrative services department functions	2-199	See: SOLID WASTE	
See: FINANCES		Taxicabs	30-26 et seq.
MONUMENTS		See: TAXICABS	
Subdivision improvements	26-126(a)	Traffic commission	2-861 et seq.
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Traffic regulations.....	28-1 et seq.
MORPHINE, HASHISH, ETC.		See: TRAFFIC	
Drug use and related offenses.....	20-321 et seq.	Washing on street, prohibited	28-665
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		MOTORBUSES	
MOTELS		Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....	27-276 et seq.	See: NOISE	
See: TAXATION		MOTORCYCLES	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		See: NOISE	
MOTION PICTURE THEATERS		Headgear for operator and passenger	28-189
Adult entertainment businesses	8-476 et seq.	Proof of financial responsibility.....	28-231
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		MOVING BUILDINGS	
MOTOR FUELS OR LUBRICATING OILS		House moving permits	7-3
Adulteration, misbranding	12-1	See: BUILDINGS	
MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES		MUFFLERS, EXHAUST DISCHARGES	
ATV's, dirt bikes and other similar motorized vehicles prohibited on Riverbluffs	21-70	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
		See: NOISE	
		MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
		Aircraft incident/accident.....	6-34
		Airport manager; employees.....	6-29

ST. JOSEPH CODE

	Section		Section
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT—Cont'd		N	
Applicability of provisions	6-28	NARROW STREETS	
Designation	6-27	Parking on	28-667
Fees, applicability	6-31		
Payment of fees	6-32		
Flying operations		NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE	
Monthly report of	6-39	Adoption	7-60
Hangar rental; lease form; rates.....	6-41	Electrical code generally. See: BUILDINGS	
Intoxicating liquor, drugs, etc.			
Prohibitions regarding use around aircraft	6-38	NATURAL GAS	
Private operation	6-37	Gas installations, etc.....	29-26 et seq.
Regulations, observance of.....	6-33	See: GAS	
Rules and regulations for airport operation	6-30	NATURE CENTER	
Taxiing of aircraft	6-35	Remington Nature Center of St. Joseph	
Use for commercial purposes	6-36	Fees and memberships	21-72
Vehicles			
Operation, parking of.....	6-40	NEGLECT AND ABUSE OF ANIMALS	
Violations and penalties.....	6-26	Animal keeping regulations	5-1 et seq.
		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
MUNICIPAL COURT		Impoundment of neglected or abused animals	5-35
Code as evidence	1-17		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		NEUTER GENDER (Words used in Code)	
Copy charges	13-50	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2		
Failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear		NIGHT WATCHMEN	
Suspension of driver's license.....	13-51	Private police services and security services	8-451 et seq.
Municipal judge		See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES	
Absence; vacancy	13-27		
Defined	1-2	NIGHTCLUBS, CLUBS, ETC.	
Vacancy	13-27	Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Severability clause.....	1-16		
		NINE-ONE-ONE (911) EMERGENCY TELEPHONES	
MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT.		Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.
See: COURTS		See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS. See: ELECTIONS		NOISES	
MUNICIPAL SEAL. See: CITY SEAL		Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
MUNICIPAL UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES		Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
MUSEUMS		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Injury to property of.....	20-106	School premises, disturbances	20-190
Similar provisions. See: LIBRARY;		Sound levels	20-223
See also: OFFENSES (Against Property)		Unlawful noise, making	20-221
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.		
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		NOMINATIONS	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Election provisions.....	14-1
and public places	17-325 et seq.	See: ELECTIONS	
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES			
		NONTECHNICAL AND TECHNICAL WORDS	
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222		
See: NOISE		NORTHSIDE RECREATION COMPLEX	
MUST		Certain parks, etc., closed at night	21-57
Defined for interpreting Code.....	1-2	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
		NOXIOUS ODORS	
		Nuisance abatement provisions	15-26
		See: NUISANCES	

CODE INDEX

<p>NUDITY Section</p> <p>Adult entertainment business conduct. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>Generally 20-281</p> <p>NUISANCES Section</p> <p>Abatement</p> <p>Abatement costs</p> <p>Assessment of 15-4(8)</p> <p>Collection of 15-6</p> <p>Disposition of..... 15-7</p> <p>Procedure to abate 15-4</p> <p>Reconsideration hearing before city manager..... 15-5</p> <p>Air pollution..... 17-265 et seq. See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Buildings maintained in an unsanitary condition..... 15-2</p> <p>Causing or maintaining..... 15-3</p> <p>Composting 15-27</p> <p>Declared 15-25</p> <p>Definitions..... 15-1</p> <p>Disease or breeding of insects or vermin 15-25(2)</p> <p>Drainage 15-34</p> <p>Driveways and sidewalks 15-35</p> <p>Exterior lighting..... 15-25(3)</p> <p>Firewood storage 15-30</p> <p>Grading 15-34</p> <p>Hearing before city manager 15-5</p> <p>Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Insect breeding places..... 15-25(2)</p> <p>Maintenance of property</p> <p>Defined or declared 15-25</p> <p>Composting..... 15-27</p> <p>Grading and drainage 15-34</p> <p>Private parking..... 15-29</p> <p>Prohibited vehicles 15-29</p> <p>Weeds and rank growth..... 15-26</p> <p>Rodent harborage..... 15-32</p> <p>Sidewalks and driveways 15-35</p> <p>Tents 15-31</p> <p>Usable building materials..... 15-28</p> <p>Noxious offensive odors..... 15-25(4)</p> <p>Penalty 15-3</p> <p>Pools of water 15-25(5)</p> <p>Public property</p> <p>Creating, maintain nuisance on 15-3</p> <p>Purpose of regulations 15-2</p> <p>Residential storage and collection of solid waste</p> <p>Containers required..... 15-50</p> <p>Placement at dwellings 15-52</p> <p>Use required..... 15-51</p> <p>Limitation on non-dwelling use 15-53</p> <p>Mandatory collection..... 15-54</p> <p>Rodent harborage..... 15-32</p> <p>Rubbish, debris, trash etc..... 15-25(1)</p> <p>Sanitation 15-33</p> <p>Sidewalks and driveways 15-35</p> <p>Stagnant water..... 15-25(5)</p>	<p>NUISANCES—Cont'd Section</p> <p>Tents</p> <p>Maintaining 15-31</p> <p>Unsanitary buildings 15-2</p> <p>Weeds and rank growths of vegetation..... 15-26</p> <p>NUMBER (Code words) Section</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>NURSING HOMES</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">O</p> <p>OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN</p> <p>City manager, oath and bond 2-158</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>Other bond and oath requirements. See particular officers as indexed</p> <p>OBLIGATIONS ASSUMED BY CITY</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>OBLIGATIONS OF CITY Section</p> <p>Officer dealing in city warrants, etc..... 2-115</p> <p>OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY</p> <p>Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>OBSTRUCTIONS</p> <p>Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Parking as to obstruct traffic 28-662</p> <p>Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>Railroad regulations 22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>Various parking, stopping and standing provisions applicable to obstructions..... 28-636 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>OCCUPANT, TENANT</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>OCCUPATIONAL LICENSES. See: LICENSES</p> <p>ODORS, OFFAL, EXCREMENT, ETC.</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>OFFENSES (Against property) Section</p> <p> Cable television equipment</p> <p> Tampering with; resale of cable services 20-53</p> <p> Land owners consent required, when 20-52</p> <p> Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq.</p> <p> See: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES</p> <p> Tents</p> <p> Occupying without land owner consent 20-52</p> <p> Trespass 20-51</p> <p>OFFENSES (Against public authority)</p> <p> Arrests, resisting or interfering with 20-355</p> <p> Escape or attempted escape from custody 20-359</p> <p> Failure to return to confinement 20-360</p> <p> False affidavit 20-352</p> <p> False declarations 20-353</p> <p> False reports, submitting 20-354</p> <p> Impersonating an officer 20-351</p> <p>OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p> Alcohol, gasoline, etc.</p> <p> Applicable glue sniffing provisions 20-285</p> <p> Drugs 20-321 et seq.</p> <p> See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p> Indecent acts, exhibitions and conduct 20-281</p> <p> Minors. See also: MINORS</p> <p> Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco given to, etc. 20-284</p> <p> Contributing to delinquency of 20-282</p> <p> Curfew 20-283</p> <p> Prostitution 20-301 et seq.</p> <p> See: PROSTITUTION</p> <p> Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses 28-434</p> <p> Solvents</p> <p> Possession, use or sale 20-285</p> <p>OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p> Alarm systems 20-401 et seq.</p> <p> See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p> Animal carcasses, disposal 20-193</p> <p> Begging, soliciting alms 20-192</p> <p> Disorderly conduct 20-188</p> <p> School premises, on 20-190</p> <p> Drive-in restaurants and similar establishments 20-251 et seq.</p> <p> See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p> Noise 20-221 et seq.</p> <p> See: NOISE</p> <p> Peace disturbance, committing 20-186</p> <p> Private peace disturbance 20-187</p> <p> Religious worship, disturbing 20-189</p> <p> School premises</p> <p> Loitering on 20-191</p> <p> Abandoned, unattended or discarded iceboxes, etc. 20-139</p> <p> Buildings</p> <p> Throwing articles from 20-137</p>	<p>OFFENSES (Against public safety) Section</p> <p> Consumer products</p> <p> Tampering with 20-136</p> <p> Firearms and weapons</p> <p> Concealed weapons, carrying</p> <p> Prohibited</p> <p> In city buildings 20-163</p> <p> Other posted locations 20-163</p> <p> Discharging firearms 20-164</p> <p> Police department</p> <p> Disposal of certain firearms by 20-161</p> <p> Possession, manufacture, transport, repair, etc.</p> <p> Sale of certain weapons, etc. 20-162</p> <p> Iceboxes, refrigerators and similar appliances</p> <p> Abandonment, unattended, etc. 20-139</p> <p> Stones, other missiles</p> <p> Throwing, damaging property, etc. 20-138</p> <p> Weapons. See herein: Firearms and Weapons</p> <p>OFFENSES (Against the person)</p> <p> Assault, bodily injury 20-26</p> <p> Law enforcement officer, assault of 20-27</p> <p>OFFENSES (Miscellaneous Offenses and Provisions) Section</p> <p> Alarm systems 20-401 et seq.</p> <p> See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p> Code as evidence 1-17</p> <p> See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p> Prior offenses, rights, etc.</p> <p> Code does not affect 1-8</p> <p> Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention .. 20-355</p> <p> Watercourse, obstructing 20-1</p> <p>OFFENSIVE AND INDECENT LANGUAGE</p> <p> Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq.</p> <p> See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>OFFENSIVE ODORS</p> <p> Nuisance abatement provisions 15-26</p> <p> See: NUISANCES</p> <p>OFFENSIVE SUBSTANCES ON PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p> Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq.</p> <p> See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</p> <p> Administrative services department 2-196 et seq.</p> <p> Appointment and removal</p> <p> City manager, powers and duties 2-161</p> <p> See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p> Assistant city attorneys 2-248</p> <p> See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p>
--	--

CODE INDEX

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section
Benefits. See herein: Employee Benefits	
Boards and commissions	2-471 et seq.
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
Certification as to office held by officer	
Duties of clerk.....	2-142(b)(3)
City attorney	2-247
See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
City cemetery secretary	10-27
See: CEMETERIES	
City clerk	2-141 et seq.
Records or documents, duties re.....	2-142(b)(13)
See: CITY CLERK	
City employment	
Housing and other discrimination provisions .	18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION	
City manager.....	2-156 et seq.
See: CITY MANAGER	
City warrants, other obligations	
Dealing in.....	2-115
Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
Classification, number, benefits, etc.	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section	OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section
Clerk and deputy clerk of court	13-29	Financial disclosure statements.....	2-114(d)
See: COURTS		Fire chief	2-212
Committees	2-471 et seq.	Fire department	2-211 et seq.
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS		See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Compensation, salaries, etc.		Hiring, firing, disciplining, etc.	
Biweekly salaries	2-1112	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
See herein: Employee Benefits		Housing and other discrimination provisions	18-51 et seq.
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	See: DISCRIMINATION	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Manager. See: CITY MANAGER	
City council, councilmembers.....	2-36	Mayor	2-126 et seq.
City manager, powers and duties	2-161	See: MAYOR	
See: CITY MANAGER		Municipal division of circuit court	13-25 et seq.
Claim for wages or salary		Fees, costs, etc., relative to	13-46 et seq.
Retention of money to satisfy.....	2-116	See: COURTS	
Compensation during absence following injury	2-1113	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Other bond and oath requirements.	
Other compensation requirements, etc.		See particular officers as indexed	
See particular officers as required		Parks, recreation and civic facilities director.....	2-267
Payroll deductions	2-1114	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Payroll deductions for retirement system.....	2-1127	Payroll, payroll record of city	
Salaries of officers not listed herein are indexed		Administration of.....	2-199(8)
to specific departments, boards, committees, etc.		Performance ratings or records	
Conflicts of interest.....	2-114(b)	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Delegation of authority construed	1-2	Personnel board	
Department of administrative services	2-196 et seq.	Compensation of members	2-588
See: ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT		Meetings.....	2-587
Department of planning and community		Minutes, keeping.....	2-589
development.....	2-281 et seq.	Terms of office.....	2-586
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Personnel department. See herein:	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Department of administrative services	
Director of administrative services.....	2-197	Personnel manual	2-112
See: FINANCES		Police chief.....	2-297
Director of health	2-232	See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Police department.....	2-296 et seq.
Director of parks, recreation and civic		See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
facilities.....	2-267	Property	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Delivery to successor in office	2-111
Director of planning and		Public impounder	5-2
community development	2-282	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Qualifications. See particular officers as required	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Records	
Director of public works and transportation.....	2-317	Delivery to successor in office	2-111
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		References to officials, boards, etc.	
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Disclosure reports	2-114(c)	Retirement system	
Election provisions	14-1	Benefits program.....	2-1128
See: ELECTIONS		Established, computation of benefits	2-1126
Employee benefits		Payroll deductions.....	2-1127
Benefits program re retirement system	2-1128	Social security. See herein: Employee Benefits	
Biweekly salaries.....	2-1112	Signatures of officers of city	
Computation of benefits re retirement system	2-1126	City clerk to attest	2-142(b)(2)
Injury		Social security	2-1115
Compensation during absence following	2-1113	Successor in office	
Payroll deductions	2-1114	Delivery of records and property to.....	2-111
See herein: Compensation, Salaries, Etc.		Witnesses in court, attendance.....	13-46
Retirement system. See herein that subject			
Social security.....	2-1115		
		OFFICERS AND POLICE OFFICERS	
		Impersonating an officer, etc.	20-351

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>OFFICIAL FLAG Designated 2-6</p> <p>OFFICIAL MAP Preparation 2-537 See: PLANNING COMMISSION</p> <p>OFFICIAL RECORDS City clerk to keep records 2-141 See: CITY CLERK; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p>OFFICIAL TIME Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>OFFSTREET PARKING Regulations 28-801 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>OIL OR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS Adulteration, misbranding 12-1 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>ONE-WAY ROADWAYS Parking or standing on 28-668 See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>OPEN AND CLOSED MEETINGS Open meetings and open records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN RECORDS POLICY City Records Custodian of records 2-1303 Definitions 2-1300 Email messages 2-1305 Fees 2-1306 Meetings - notice, access and minutes 2-1301 Public access to records 2-1304 Votes 2-1302 Closed meetings and records Confidential, proprietary or private information, containing 2-1314 Internal investigations, pertaining to 2-1312 Medical condition or history, pertaining to 2-1313 Notice and minutes 2-1316 Policy, generally 2-1311 Procedure for resolving questions of public accessibility 2-1317 Sanctions 2-1318 Segregation of exempt records 2-1315 Police department records Closed records 2-1329 Daily log or record of crimes, accidents or complaints 2-1328 Definitions 2-1325</p>	<p>OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN RECORDS POLICY—Cont'd Incident, investigative and arrest records 2-1326 Miscellaneous circumstances 2-1330 "911" telephone reports 2-1327 Public access of closed arrest records 2-1326</p> <p>OPERATING ENGINEERS Board of operating engineers 2-681 et seq. See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS</p> <p>OPIUM Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>OR, AND Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>ORDER, DISORDERLY CONDUCT, ETC. Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>ORDINANCES. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>ORGANIZATIONS Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>OUTDOOR BURNING Burning of solid waste 24-12 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>OWNER Definitions for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">P</p> <p>PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS Parades Compliance with law required 25-355 Definitions 25-346 Exceptions 25-359 Fee structure 25-350 Notice to city officials and staff 25-358 Obstruction, interference, etc. 25-357 Permit Appeal 25-352 Application 25-348 Content of 25-353 Notice of approval 25-353 Notice of denial 25-351 Possession 25-354 Required 25-347 Revocation of 25-356 Standards for issuance 25-349</p>
---	---

CODE INDEX

<p>PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS—Cont'd Section</p> <p> Special events</p> <p> Compliance with law required 25-380</p> <p> Definitions 25-371</p> <p> Exceptions..... 25-384</p> <p> Fee structure..... 25-375</p> <p> Notice to city officials and staff 25-383</p> <p> Obstruction, interference, etc. 25-382</p> <p> Permit</p> <p> Appeal..... 25-377</p> <p> Application 25-373</p> <p> Content of 25-378</p> <p> Notice of approval 25-378</p> <p> Notice of denial 25-376</p> <p> Possession 25-379</p> <p> Required..... 25-372</p> <p> Revocation of..... 25-381</p> <p> Standards for issuance 25-374</p> <p>PARKING</p> <p> Regulations</p> <p> See: TRAFFIC</p> <p> Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p> ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles</p> <p> Riverbluffs area; prohibited..... 21-70</p> <p> Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p> See: ADVERTISING</p> <p> Department of parks, recreation and civic facilities</p> <p> Created 2-266</p> <p> Director 2-267</p> <p> Divisions and sections 2-268</p> <p> Functions..... 2-269</p> <p> Dirt bikes, ATV's & other similar motorized vehicles</p> <p> Riverbluffs area; prohibited..... 21-70</p> <p> Fees</p> <p> Basketball 21-54</p> <p> Golf course..... 21-56</p> <p> Nature center..... 21-72</p> <p> Shelters and park areas 21-53</p> <p> Softball..... 21-71</p> <p> Swimming pools 21-55</p> <p> Footways, walks 21-4</p> <p> Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p> See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p> Improvements</p> <p> Advertisement for bids required..... 21-31</p> <p> Certified check required 21-33</p> <p> Opening, accepting, rejecting bids 21-34</p> <p> Plans, specifications, filing 21-32</p> <p> Successful bidder, contracting with..... 21-35</p> <p> Openings, driveways into, across park, etc. 21-2</p> <p> Park district established 21-1</p> <p> Parks and recreation board</p> <p> Established 2-671</p> <p> Organization 2-671</p> <p> Powers and duties 2-671</p>	<p>PARKS AND RECREATION--Cont'd Section</p> <p> Parks and recreation facility rules</p> <p> Advertising</p> <p> Applicable handbill distribution restrictions, etc..... 21-61</p> <p> Animals 21-62</p> <p> Driving animals or vehicle with advertising 21-64</p> <p> Hunting, trapping, etc. 21-63</p> <p> Applicability 21-51</p> <p> Closing of parks and facilities at night 21-57</p> <p> Commercial use 21-60</p> <p> Fairview Golf Course..... 21-56</p> <p> Fences, other barriers adjoining..... 21-58</p> <p> Handbills, peddling or distributing 21-61</p> <p> Hunting, trapping 21-63</p> <p> Misuse of parks, parkways, boulevards, etc. 21-59</p> <p> Nature center 21-72</p> <p> Notices, posting..... 21-61</p> <p> Organized games</p> <p> Use of undesignated areas for..... 21-52</p> <p> Park shelters & areas, reservation fees 21-53</p> <p> Peddling, etc..... 21-61</p> <p> Recreation, exercise and community center..... 21-63</p> <p> Signs, erecting..... 21-61</p> <p> Skateboards, use of 20-140</p> <p> Softball league fees/Heritage Park gate fees 21-71</p> <p> Streets, boulevards, parks</p> <p> Using for commercial purposes 21-60</p> <p> Swimming pools 21-55</p> <p> Youth basketball 21-54</p> <p> Parkway, boulevard, parks, etc.</p> <p> Access limited 21-5</p> <p> Openings, driveways, etc., into..... 21-2</p> <p> Sidewalks 21-3</p> <p> Traffic authority of director 28-851</p> <p> See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>PAROLE AND PROBATION</p> <p> Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31</p> <p> See: COURTS</p> <p>PART OWNER</p> <p> Definitions for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PARTNERSHIPS</p> <p> Applicable code definitions and</p> <p> rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PASSENGERS TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS</p> <p> Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p> See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>PAST TENSE (Code words)</p> <p> Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>PAVING, STREET PAVING</p> <p> Miscellaneous street and sidewalk</p> <p> regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p> See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC</p> <p> WAYS</p> <p> Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p> See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

PAWNBROKERS	Section	PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS—Cont'd	Section
Annual report	23-122	Peddling	
Compliance required with		Private property	8-257
City ordinances	23-119	Prohibited in certain areas, other public places	8-259
State law	23-120	Public property	8-256
Criminal investigations		Private property	
Hold order, return of property - court order	23-161	Unauthorized entry	8-258
Inspection without search warrant, hold order	23-162	Solicitations	
Definitions.....	23-111	Scope of provisions.....	8-401
License		Uninvited solicitations	8-258
Continuation of existing businesses	23-142		
Display of license	23-143	PENALTIES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES	
Issuance of licenses or permits - findings	23-145		
Required.....	23-141	PENS, ENCLOSURES	
For each place of business	23-144	Animal keeping regulations	5-1 et seq.
Minors, receiving stolen property from.....	23-116	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Owner of employee on premises	23-146	PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	
Penalty	23-121	Employees retirement system	2-1126 et seq.
Receipt for personal credit loans	23-113	See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Receiving stolen property	23-117	Pension fund for police	2-303
Register requirements	23-112	See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Reports and records	23-114	PERFORMANCE BOND	
Restriction on pawnshop operations.....	23-118	Sidewalk construction and repair,	
Retention of property, time limit.....	23-115	financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.
Secondhand dealers, other.		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS		PERMITS. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
PAYROLLS		PERSON	
Compensation of personnel generally.		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES		PERSONAL PROPERTY	
Functions of department of administrative services.....	2-199	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
See: FINANCES		PERSONNEL	
PEACE AND ORDER		Department of administrative services	2-196 et seq.
Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.	See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		PERVERSION, SEXUAL ACTIVITIES	
PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Adult entertainment businesses.....	8-476 et seq.
Churches, theaters, cemetery, etc.		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
Peddling prohibited near.....	8-257	PEST CONTROL	
Definitions.....	8-251	Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
See: NOISE		PETROLEUM OR OIL	
Farmers, fruit growers, similar persons		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Applicability of provisions	8-252	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Handbill distributors	8-301 et seq.	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS		PETTING ZOOS	
Licenses and or permits		Permit required.....	5-7
Carrying and display of license	8-254		
Other license regulations generally. See: LICENSES			
Revocation	8-253		
Streets, public places			
Use of.....	8-255		
Municipal airport restrictions	6-45		
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT			
Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-51 et seq.		
See: PARKS AND RECREATION			
Parking spaces, minimum to be maintained			
Private property	8-260		

CODE INDEX

<p>PHARMACISTS Section Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>PHONOGRAPHS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>PHOTOGRAPHY Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>PHOTOSTAT COPIES City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS. See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS</p> <p>PHYSICIANS' OFFICES Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>PIGEONS Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>PIGS Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Miniature pigs.....5-200 et seq.</p> <p>PIPES Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq.</p> <p>PIPELINES Extension of water mains29-56 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION Gas installations, etc.29-26 et seq. See: GAS</p> <p>PISTOLS Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>PIZZA ESTABLISHMENTS Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>PLACES OF AMUSEMENT. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p>PLACES OF PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p>PLANNING Section Department of planning and community development 2-366 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Created2-281 Director2-282 Divisions and sections.....2-283 Functions2-284 Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p>PLANNING COMMISSION Created2-532 Definitions2-531 Meetings2-535 Monthly hearings2-536 Membership.....2-532 Monthly hearings2-536 Officers2-533 Official map, preparation2-537 Maps generally. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS Removal of members2-534 State law, applicability to hearings2-536 Urban redevelopment development plan 11-57 See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>PLATS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p>PLAYGROUNDS Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>PLEAS. See: SUITS AND PLEAS</p> <p>PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD Created2-601 Duties2-604 Meetings2-603 Membership.....2-602</p> <p>PLUMBING Excavation permit approval, as to.....25-133 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Gas installations. See: GAS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Inspector7-272 Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities..... 17-81 et seq. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES Water supply 29-51 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>PLUMBING CODE Section</p> <p>Adoption of..... 7-258</p> <p>Amendments to..... 7-259</p> <p>Building codes, other codes. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>Definitions, words and phrases..... 7-257</p> <p>Homeowners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit requirements.....7-276(a)</p> <p>Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Inspections</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee schedule 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unsatisfactory work or installation 7-277</p> <p>Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Examinations 7-292</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees, schedule..... 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance, renewal, duration 7-293</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Misuse of license 7-294</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Required..... 7-291</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Suspension or revocation..... 7-294</p> <p>Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees, schedule..... 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance to homeowners & utilities 7-276</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance to master plumbers exclusively 7-275</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses. See herein that subject</p> <p>Plumbing fee schedule..... 7-403</p> <p>References adopted..... 7-256</p> <p>Title cited.....</p> <p>7-256</p> <p>Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plumbing permit requirements 7-276(b)</p> <p>Violations, penalty 7-6</p> <p>Water supply29-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> <p>PLUMBING SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, INSTALLATIONS</p> <p>Condition and maintenance 17-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable sewage disposal systems.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>PLURAL NUMBER (Code words)</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PNEUMATIC HAMMERS</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>POISONING OF ANIMALS</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POISONOUS SUBSTANCES</p> <p>Sewer regulations.....29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>POLES AND WIRES</p> <p>Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>Injury to street lights, poles, etc..... 20-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Placement, construction, etc., in public ways ...25-221 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">WAYS</p> <p>POLES AND WIRES—Cont'd Section</p> <p>Subdivision improvements..... 26-70 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Utility taxes 27-301 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: TAXATION</p> <p>POLICE ALARMS</p> <p>Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>POLICE PENSION BOARD</p> <p>Fund established..... 2-303(a)</p> <p>Operation..... 2-303(b)</p> <p>POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Arrests</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties of police 2-301 et seq.</p> <p>Assaulting a law enforcement officer20-27</p> <p>Chief of police. See herein: Police Chief</p> <p>Community police advisory committee..... 2-631 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE</p> <p>Created2-296</p> <p>Divisions and sections.....2-298</p> <p>Pension fund.....2-303</p> <p>Personnel2-299</p> <p>Police chief.....2-297</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties2-301</p> <p>Police officers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties2-302</p> <p>Public safety commissions center2-300</p> <p>Resisting, threatening, use of violence, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>Riots, management.....2-303</p> <p>Violations, report of2-305</p> <p>POLITICAL OR CHARITABLE CLUBS Section</p> <p>Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer.....4-203</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>POLLUTION</p> <p>Air pollution 17-165 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p>Sewer regulations..... 29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">AND PUBLIC PLACES</p>
---	---

CODE INDEX

<p>POLLUTION--Cont'd Section Solid waste collection and disposal24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>PONY EXPRESS RIDER Official flag designating, etc. 2-6</p> <p>POOLROOMS Amusement places generally. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES Closing hours 8-126 Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>POPCORN WAGONS Lunch wagon location restrictions..... 8-351</p> <p>PORCHES, STAIRS AND RAILINGS Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>PORNOGRAPHY Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>POSTERS Handbill distributors8-301 et seq. See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p> <p>POULTRY Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POUND Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Impounded property Abandoned property generally2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Impoundment of vehicles28-261 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Public impounder..... 5-2 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POWER COMPANIES Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>PRECEDING, FOLLOWING Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PREJUDICE, BIGOTRY, ETC. Human rights..... 18-1 et seq. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p>	<p>PREMISES Section Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>PRESENT TENSE (Code words) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>PRESSURE VESSELS AND STEAM BOILERS, ETC. Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>PRISONS AND PRISONERS Aiding escape of a prisoner.....20-361 Applicable provisions relative to writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES Escape from custody Escape or attempted escape20-359 Failure to return to confinement20-360 See: PRISONS AND PRISONERS General penalty provisions relative to offenses..... 1-14 Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS Prosecution where different penalties exist for same offense 1-15 Refusal to identify as a witness.....20-358</p> <p>PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES Licenses Fee schedule for examination, etc.8-452 Private watchmen, police officers, etc.....8-451</p> <p>PRIVILEGES Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>PROBATION Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p>PROCESSIONS See also: PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS Licensing. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS</p> <p>PROCUREMENT POLICY Administration.....2-1353 Anticompetitive practices2-1371 Application2-1352 Awards2-1372 Bid security2-1367 Bidder's responsibility2-1354 Blanket purchase orders and price agreements.....2-1362 Cancellation of awards.....2-1373 Cancellation of contracts.....2-1374 Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals2-1365 City manager's contract authority2-1375 Conflicts of interest2-1380 Debarment certification2-1370</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

Debarment or suspension..... 2-1369

PROCUREMENT POLICY—Cont'd Section

Definitions..... 2-1350

Emergency procurements..... 2-1361

Intergovernmental procurement agreement 2-1377

Local purchasing preference policy 2-1379

Non-responsive bids 2-1366

Performance and payment bonds 2-1368

Procurements

 Between \$1,000 and \$20,000 2-1356

 Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids 2-1357

 Less than \$1,000 2-1355

Prohibition against splitting of procurements 2-1364

Professional services

 \$5,000 and less 2-1358

 Greater than \$5,000 2-1359

Purchasing agent's authority 2-1376

Purpose 2-1351

Record retention..... 2-1378

Single feasible source procurements 2-1360

Special procurement requirements 2-1363

PROFESSIONS DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH

Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.
See: NUISANCES

PROPERTY

Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq.
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST

PROPERTY AND VEHICLES

Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2

Delivery to successor in office 2-111

Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS

Insurance

 Administrative services department functions 2-199
See: FINANCES

Landmark commission 2-616 et seq.
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION

Purchase or sale of real estate

 Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.

Rezoning specific property

 Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

Unoccupied property 20-500 et seq.
See: RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED

PROPERTY

Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING

PROPERTY LINES

Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS

PROPERTY MAINTENANCE

Exterior property maintenance 15-1 et seq.

Stormwater maintenance facilities 15-36

PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE Section

Administrative citation

 Appeals..... 7-323

 Enforcement..... 7-322

 Notice 7-320

 Penalty

 Collection 7-325

 Schedule 7-324

 Review 7-321

Adopted 7-316

Amendments and changes 7-317

Boarded up vacant buildings..... 7-327

Concurrent enforcement prohibited 7-326

Stormwater maintenance facilities..... 15-36

Violations 7-318

 Notice 7-319

PROPERTY (Offenses against)

Barriers, guards, lights

 Removal or destruction..... 20-104

Damage to property..... 20-101

Museum board property

 Injury to 20-106

Public library books, other property

 Injury to 20-105

Street lights, poles, hydrants, etc.

 Injury to 20-102

Trees, shrubbery, flowers

 Injury to 20-103

Vandalism 20-101 et seq.

PROSECUTION

Code as evidence..... 1-17
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

PROSTITUTION

Adult entertainment businesses, various restrictions.
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES

Committing 20-302

Defined 20-302

Patronizing prostitution 20-303

Prosecution, offenses relative to 20-301

Sex of parties and prosecution of prostitutes, etc. 20-301

PROTESTS

Riots, duties of police..... 2-303

PUBLIC ASSEMBLIES. See also: ASSEMBLIES

Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)

PUBLIC DRAINAGE. See: DRAINS AND DRAINAGE

PUBLIC HEALTH. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION

PUBLIC LIBRARY. See: LIBRARY

CODE INDEX

PUBLIC MEETINGS	Section
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
and public places	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
PUBLIC RECORDS	
Birth and death records	17-1
City clerk as recordkeeper	2-141
See: CITY CLERK	
City clerk, various duties	2-142
City datum, as to	2-4
City seal	2-5
Clerk to affix seal, when	2-142
Delivery to successor in office	2-111
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Adoption of policy	2-1300 et seq.
Records and reports of boards	
PUBLIC SAFETY	
Fire department	2-211 et seq.
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Police department	2-296 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Public safety communications	
Communications manager	2-300(b)
Functions.....	2-300(d)
Office created	2-300(a)
Sections of division	2-300(c)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and public places 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>PUBLIC UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES</p> <p>PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable code definitions 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager, powers and duties 2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Condemnation proceedings</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Plats of affected property.....2-1166</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of planning and community development.....2-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of public works and transportation2-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Planning commission.....2-531 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PLANNING COMMISSION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public improvements and special assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Acceptance of improvement by city2-1151</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Condemnation proceedings</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Judgment, delivery of 2-1167</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Initiation..... 2-1150</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Records, notice2-1168</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sidewalks</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Construction, repair, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 120px;">Resolution declaring necessity 2-1181</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Failure of property owner to reconstruct, repair sidewalk 2-1183</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Notice of project to abutting owners 2-1182</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Payment for reconstruction or repair..... 2-1184</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Performance and payment bonds 2-1368</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street priority methodology plan</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">re unimproved streets..... 2-1152</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Unpaid assessments 2-1169</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public improvements as special assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Condemnation proceedings. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Railroad regulations.....22-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p>	<p>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS--Cont'd Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special tax bills</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Assignability2-1217</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Certification of payment2-1215</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Contents, evidence of.....2-1219</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Cost incurred by city2-1212</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Information required on special tax bills, etc.2-1213</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Interest rate.....2-1211</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Liens2-1216</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Payment.....2-1214</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Suit to collect2-1218</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Scope of judgment2-1221</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Suit not affected by certain irregularities2-1220</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Suits</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Filing notice with director of finance2-1222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tax bills for district or joint district sewers</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Information required on special tax bills, etc.2-1213</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Streets, sidewalks and public ways</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Various permit and other requirements for construction, repair, installation, etc. 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 120px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Subdivision improvements..... 26-70 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created2-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Director of public works and transportation2-317</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Divisions and sections of department2-318</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Functions2-319</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Rules and regulations2-320</p> <p>PUBLICITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>PURCHASING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager, powers and duties2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Procurement policy 2-1350 et. seq.</p> <p>PURCHASING AGENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bond required.....2-113</p> <p>PYROTECHNICS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire code amendments 16-32</p> <p style="text-align: center;">R</p> <p>RABIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Vaccination of dogs, etc..... 5-116 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>RACE RELATIONS Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Human rights..... 18-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>RACE TRACKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>RADIO AERIALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>RADIOS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>RAILINGS, GATES, GUTTERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cars in motion</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Boarding or alighting from..... 22-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Crossings. See herein: Grade Crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Flagman 22-8</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Moving train over crossing without 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Grade crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exemptions from requirements 22-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False signals at..... 22-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Protection of public at..... 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Headlights required, when..... 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Improvements</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when impeding construction of 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving cars</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Headlights 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving train over crossing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Flagman, signal device, etc., required..... 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public protection at grade crossing..... 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Streets and other public ways</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Duty to light..... 22-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Moving trains over unlighted streets..... 22-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Removal of lights..... 22-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining street surface between railroad tracks..... 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Paving or surfacing</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, etc..... 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal..... 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Switches within public thoroughfares 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Trains obstructing 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Switching regulated 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tracks 22-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining street surface between tracks 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, paving or surface .. 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Traffic, obstructing 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when..... 22-7</p>	<p>RAILWAY STRUCTURES Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>RAINWATER DRAINAGE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>REAL ESTATE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of real estate</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tax assessments. See: TAXATION</p> <p>REAL PROPERTY, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disposal/sale of</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Undedicated city-owned real estate..... 27-78</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>RECALL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City clerk's duties regarding 2-142(b)(11)</p> <p>RECEIVER, SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assault of a law enforcement officer..... 20-27</p> <p>RECORD PLAYERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE.....</p> <p>RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parks and recreation generally 21-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>RECREATION CENTER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise & Community (REC) Center</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees 21-63</p> <p>RED LIGHT CAMERAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Automated traffic control systems..... 28-162</p> <p>REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Community redevelopment 11-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>REFERENDUM. See: INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM</p> <p>REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>REFUNDS 27-36</p>
---	---

CODE INDEX

<p>REFUSE, RUBBISH Section Collection and disposal of solid waste24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>REGISTRATION Dogs5-116 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS FOR ALCOHOL AND DRUG-RELATED OFFENSES 28-434</p> <p>RELIGIOUS WORSHIP Disturbing 20-189 See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>RENDERING PLANTS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>RENTALS AND LEASES Housing and other discrimination provisions.....18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>REPORTS City manager..... 2-44 Other reports of personnel. See specific officers, boards, departments, etc., as alphabetically , etc., indexed</p> <p>REPRODUCTIONS City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>RESERVATIONS PERMIT Reservation of park shelters21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>RESIDENCES Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL AREAS Physical disability parking restrictions.....28-711 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED PROPERTY Definitions..... 20-501 Local representative registration 20-503 Other provisions..... 20-502 Purpose 20-500 Residential rental property tenant Notice 20-505 Registration..... 20-504</p>	<p>RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE Section Containers required 15-50 Placement at dwellings 15-52 Use required 15-51 Limitation on non-dwelling use 15-53 Mandatory collection 15-54</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL UNITS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>RESOLUTIONS City code provisions..... 1-1 et seq. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>RESTAURANTS Drive-in. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales4-93 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RESTROOMS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RETAIL OR COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RETIREMENT See also: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT Officers and employees..... 2-1126 et seq. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</p> <p>REVENUE Administrative services department functions.....2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>REVISED STATUTES OF MISSOURI Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>REVOLVERS Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>RIFLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>RIGHTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>RIGHTS-OF-WAY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance permit 25-8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public utility right-of-way management ordinance</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Abandonment of equipment or facilities 29-365</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Appeals 29-376</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Construction..... 29-361</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Damage to property 29-367</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Definitions 29-351</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Design standards and location of facilities..... 29-357</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Emergencies..... 29-364</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exceptions..... 29-378</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Special exceptions 29-379</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Extensions of time 29-369</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Facilities relocation..... 29-366</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Failure to enforce..... 29-380</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Franchise or right-of-way management</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Required..... 29-352</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Indemnification..... 29-372</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Insurance and bonds 29-373</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Intent 29-350</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other conditions 29-360</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other facilities study..... 29-356</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other obligations 29-370</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Permit</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Application and submittal requirements 29-355</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Denial of application 29-359</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Fees 29-374</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Required..... 29-354</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Revocation of..... 29-363</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Processing of applications and approval 29-358</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Public right-of-way vacation 29-368</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Registration..... 29-353</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Reservation of rights..... 29-379</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Restoration..... 29-362</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Separability 29-377</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Trimming of trees 29-371</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Violations..... 29-375</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision easements, design standards 26-99 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p>	<p>RIOTS—Cont'd Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Inciting to riot on school premises.....20-190</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Police, duties2-303</p> <p>RIVERBLUFFS.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles Prohibited.....21-70</p> <p>RIVERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hazardous, toxic substances and spills See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</p> <p>RODENT CONTROL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>ROLLER-SKATES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Use of20-140</p> <p>ROOFS AND ROOFING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>ROOMING UNITS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>ROOMINGHOUSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>ROOSTERS CROWING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>ROUTS, DISORDERLY ASSEMBLIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Riots, duties of police.....2-303</p> <p>R.S.Mo</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>RUBBISH, FILTH, TRASH</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Collection and disposal of solid waste..... 24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>RULES AND REGULATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City clerk to file records of boards, etc.....2-7</p>
---	---

CODE INDEX

RULES OF CONSTRUCTION	Section
General definitions and rules for interpreting Code.....	1-2

S

SAFETY

Airport rules	6-33
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Community police advisory committee	2-631 et seq.
See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE	
Division of public safety communications.....	2-300 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	

SANITARY LANDFILL

Collection and disposal of solid waste	24-1 et seq.
Fees for city sanitary landfill	24-15
See: SOLID WASTE	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>SANITARY NUISANCES Section See: NUISANCES</p> <p>SANITARY SEWERS Plumbing code requirements7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>SANITATION. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p>SCHOOLS Adult entertainment establishment location 8-523 Alcoholic liquor sales near 4-97 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Disorderly conduct on school premises..... 20-190 Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Loitering on school premises..... 20-191 Lunch wagon location restrictions..... 8-351 Parking adjacent to school property 28-666 Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>SCREENING Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>SEAFOOD AND FISH Food service establishments, etc.17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Meat17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>SEAL. See: CITY SEAL</p> <p>SECONDHAND DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67 Definitions..... 23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals..... 23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64 Owners or employees on premises..... 23-66 Penalty 23-68 Receiving stolen property 23-65 Records required..... 23-62</p> <p>SECONDHAND GOODS Auction dealers23-61 et seq. See: AUCTION DEALERS Garage sales and flea markets23-26 et seq. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS Junk and secondhand dealers.....23-86 et seq. See: JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS</p> <p>SECURITIES Depository agreements2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES</p>	<p>SENIOR CITIZENS Section Advisory commission on aging 2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Voluntary monthly parking permits..... 28-823 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>SENIOR CITIZENS FOUNDATION, INC., BOARD Section Membership.....2-786 Responsibilities2-786</p> <p>SEPTIC TANKS Authority of city over private sewers29-82 Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Registered septic installers..... 17-38</p> <p>SERVICE CHARGES Administrative services department functions.....2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Analytical and monitoring requirements29-197 Building permit Agreement to connect to sewers required29-87 Building sewers Inspection, order to repair29-84 Installation.....29-138 Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject Specifications29-88 Standards29-83 Clogging Obstructions29-89 Connections Agreement to connect when building permit issued ..29-87 Certain establishments to public, private district or joint district sewer29-86 Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject With property lying outside city limits.....29-141 Dangerous materials Obstructions to public sewers29-89 Prohibited deposits, obstruction of sewer29-89 Discharge rules Accidental discharges29-161 Additional pretreatment measures29-171 Application signatories and certification29-168 Dangerous materials, storage29-163 Dilution29-170 Excessive discharge29-160 General discharge prohibitions29-156 Grease, oil and grit interceptors.....29-166 Hauled wastewater29-167 National categorical pretreatment standards29-159 Pretreatment29-158 National standards.....29-159 Private sewage disposal facilities29-164 Right of revision29-169 Sewer use requirements and rules. See also herein that subject Specific prohibitive discharge limitations29-157 Untaminated waste, disposal.....29-165</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section	SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section
Untreated sewage, disposal	29-162	Permits, issuance or revocation	17-59
Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject		Carrying while engaged in business.....	17-61
Drains		Pumps, tanks, barrels, vehicles	
Specifications.....	29-88	Condition of vehicles, tanks used	
Enforcement, violations and remedies		by scavengers.....	17-63
Additional remedies for violation.....	29-223	Identification of vehicles	17-64
Affirmative defenses to discharge violations	29-221	Use of.....	17-62
Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial		Septic tanks	
discharge	29-224	Individual sewage disposal systems.	
Enforcement action.....	29-218	See herein specific subject	
Harmful contributions	29-216	Registered septic installers.....	17-38
Other applicable provisions.		Variances	
See elsewhere herein specific subjects		Plumbers examining and appeals board	2-604
Liability for expenses caused by violations	29-222	Violations, penalties.....	17-27
Punishment for violations.....	29-217	Industrial connections	
Supplemental enforcement actions.....	29-220	Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial	
Fats, oils and greases controls		discharge	29-224
Administrative and civil remedies.....	29-336	Discharge rules re pretreatment, etc.	29-158
Applicability	29-332	Inspections.....	29-84
Definitions	29-331	Inspection authority	29-248
General requirements and prohibitions	29-333	Wastewater contribution permit. See herein that subject	
Grease interceptors	29-334	Work done without inspection.....	29-85
Intent	29-330	National categorical pretreatment standards;	
Penalties	29-335	Local limits	29-159
Violations.....	29-335	Monitoring and analytical requirements.....	29-197
Hazardous, toxic substances and spills		Obstructions	
See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC		Prohibited obstruction of sewers	29-89
SUBSTANCES		Permits	
Health department.....	2-231 et seq.	Application.....	29-107
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Bond	29-110
Health regulations, generally		Fees	29-108
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Improper performance of work under permits	29-113
Individual sewage disposal systems		Issuance	29-109
Abandoned septic tanks.....	17-31	Notice of work to be done under permit.....	29-112
Compliance	17-29	Required	29-106
Connections to public sewer.....	17-30	Time limit for beginning work	29-111
Construction permits.....	17-33	Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject	
Appeals	17-35	Petitioners for establishing sewer district	29-81
Fees	17-34	Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
Inspections	17-36	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Enforcement and inspections generally	17-28	BOARD	
Operation and maintenance	17-37	Plumbing code requirements	7-256 et seq.
Requirements.....	17-32	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Definitions	17-26	Private sewage disposal facilities.....	29-164
Enforcement.....	17-28	Authority of city relative to	29-82
Health regulations generally		Discharge rules. See herein that subject	
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Inside of private sewers, standards	29-83
Inspections	17-28	Inspection, order to repair	29-84
Operation and maintenance	17-37	References to federal and state law.....	29-90
Plumbing systems equipment, installations		Remedies	
Condition and maintenance	17-2	Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that	
Requirements	17-32	subject	
Scavengers		Rules. See herein: Sewer Use Requirements and Rules	
Compliance.....	17-57	Scavengers. See herein: Individual Sewage Disposal Systems	
Definitions	17-56	Sewage treatment and sewer user charges	
Identification of vehicles	17-64	Alternate method of determining charge.....	29-241
Licenses		Definitions and abbreviations	29-235
Carrying while engaged in business	17-61	Exemption for water diverted from system.....	29-240
Issuance, revocation, etc.	17-59	Free services.....	29-243
Required	17-58	Inspection authority	29-248

CODE INDEX

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section	SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section
Monthly depreciation and replacement		Reporting requirements in general	29-309
deposits, amount	29-251	Scope	29-306
Payment of charges.....	29-244	Service conditions	
Rates and charges		Construction and inspection of facilities	29-278
Notice to user.....	29-250	Interconnection Monitoring Facilities (IMFs).....	29-279
Reports.....	29-242	Operation and maintenance	29-277
Review of user charges.....	29-249	Pretreatment standards	29-282
Schedule and application of user charges	29-237	Regulation of flows.....	29-281
Separated meter billing.....	29-239	Rights of use.....	29-280
Services outside city limits.....	29-247	Rights of the city.....	29-283
South St. Joseph Sewer District		Scope	29-276
Applicability	29-252	Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.	
Users supplied with water from private sources		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Discharge from.....	29-238	Standards and specifications	29-83
Wastewater sampling and billing		Stoppers relative to building sewers and drains	29-83(3)
calculation method.....	29-236	Storage	
Water diverted from system, exemptions.....	29-240	Dangerous materials	29-163
Sewer district, establishment	29-81	Subdivision improvements.....	26-126 et seq.
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Use requirements. See herein: Sewer Use	
Sewer use requirements and rules		Requirements and Rules	
Abbreviations construed.....	29-132	Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES	
Additional requirements	29-136	Utility taxes	27-301 et seq.
Building sewers		See: TAXATION	
Installation	29-138	Variances	
City's right of revision	29-134	Plumbers examining and appeals board	2-604
Connection to sewer	29-137	Violations	
Definitions	29-131	Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that	
Discharge rules. See herein that subject		Subject	
Purpose and policy	29-133	Wastewater analysis procedures	29-91
Reservation of rights.....	29-140	Wastewater contribution permits	
State requirements	29-135	Application for permit	29-187
Sewer service subscription agreements		Baseline monitoring reports.....	29-188
Additional conditions		Confidential information.....	29-196
Boundaries	29-321	Discharge rules, other. See herein: Discharge Rules	
Breach of duties	29-323	Duration of permit.....	29-190
Emergency actions.....	29-324	Harmful contributions.....	29-216
Notification of ordinance amendments	29-322	Inspections and sampling.....	29-194
Applicability	29-275	Issuance of permit	29-187
Commercial and industrial wastes no approved		Monitoring facilities.....	29-193
Entity pretreatment program		Reporting requirements for permittee.....	29-192
Commercial and industrial monitoring	29-295	Required	29-186
Commercial/industrial user survey.....	29-293	Right of entry	29-194
Monitoring authority	29-294	Sampling	29-194
Rights of the city.....	29-296	Search warrants	29-195
Scope.....	29-291	Transferability of permit.....	29-191
Sewer use ordinance.....	29-292	Variance limitation procedure	29-189
Reports and payments		Wastewater hauled	29-167
Computation of charges.....	29-310	Wastewater sampling and billing	
Late payments/payment plan.....	29-315	calculation method.....	29-236
Connection fees	29-312	Wastewater system development charges	29-381 et seq.
Other fees and charges.....	29-313	Water service. See: WATER SUPPLY AND	
Payments.....	29-314	DISTRIBUTION	
Payments for construction of monitoring		Watercourse, obstructing	20-1
stations.....	29-311		
Reporting requirements for areas with metered			
interconnections (IMF operational)	29-308		
Reporting requirements for areas with			
unmetered interconnections (no IMF)	29-307		
		SEX OFFENSES	
		Adult entertainment businesses.....	8-476 et seq.
		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
		Prostitution	20-301 et seq.

ST. JOSEPH CODE

	Section		Section
SHALL		SINGULAR NUMBER (Code words)	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
SHELTERS		SKATEBOARDS	
Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-51 et seq.	Prohibited in or around any city park facility.....	20-140
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Use of, in general.....	20-140
SHOOTING		SKATING RINKS	
Weapons offenses.....	20-161 et seq.	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		See: DISCRIMINATION	
SHOPPING CENTERS AND SHOPPING MALLS		SLAUGHTERHOUSES	
See also: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPER - MARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS		Meat regulations.....	17-126 et seq.
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		SLEEPING	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places.....	17-325 et seq.	Person sleeping in parked vehicles.....	28-855
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES		See: TRAFFIC	
SHOTGUNS		SLUM CLEARANCE	
Weapons offenses.....	20-161 et seq.	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
SHOUTING, YELLING, HOOTING, ETC.		SMOKE	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Air pollution.....	17-265 et seq.
See: NOISE		See: AIR POLLUTION	
SHOWER AND BATHTUBS		Fire code amendments re.....	16-32
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	SMOKE ALARMS	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.
SIDEWALKS. See also: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
Maintenance.....	15-35	Application of article to city-owned facilities and property.....	17-327
Paving		Declaration of establishment or outdoor area as nonsmoking.....	17-334
Special assessments re public improvements.....	2-1150 et seq.	Definitions.....	17-326
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Effective date.....	17-342
SIGNALING DEVICES		Elimination of exemption.....	17-333
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Enforcement.....	17-337
See: NOISE		Liberal construction.....	17-340
SIGNATURES		Non-retaliation; non-waiver of rights.....	17-336
City clerk to keep records.....	2-141	Other applicable laws.....	17-339
See: CITY CLERK		Posting of signs.....	17-335
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Prohibition of smoking in -	
SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS		Enclosed places of employment.....	17-329
Erecting signs, placing notices in parks.....	21-51 et seq.	Enclosed public places.....	17-328
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Enclosed residential facilities.....	17-330
Garage sale and flea market signs.....	23-30	Outdoor public places.....	17-331
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		Removal of ashtrays.....	17-335
Signs.....	31-110 et seq.	Severability.....	17-341
SINGING, WHISTLING, HOOTING, ETC.		Title.....	17-325
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Violations and penalties.....	17-338
See: NOISE		Where smoking not regulated.....	17-332

CODE INDEX

SMOKING TOBACCO	Section
Cigarette tax	27-336 et seq.
See: TAXATION	
Community smoking devices	
Definitions	17-206
Penalty	17-208
Regulations	17-207
Smoke free air in certain areas in public places	17-161 et seq.
Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
SNACK BARS	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION	
SNOW REMOVAL	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re	25-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Removal from sidewalks	25-78
SNOW ROUTES	
Emergency routes listed.....	28-1576
Emergency traffic regulations	28-7
SNOW TIRES	
Emergency traffic regulations	28-7(a)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p> SNUFF, CHEWING TOBACCO, ETC...... Section Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) </p> <p> SOCIAL SECURITY Employee benefits generally. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES </p> <p> SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD Audit records and reports.....2-571 Deposit of money.....2-569 Established.....2-566 Membership.....2-566 Organization.....2-568 Records, reports Audits.....2-571 State law, applicability.....2-572 Terms of office.....2-567 Treasurer's bond required, when.....2-569 Vacancies.....2-570 </p> <p> SODA FOUNTAINS Housing and other discrimination provisions.....18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION </p> <p> SOFTWARE CODES FOR ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING Open meetings and records policy.....2-1300 et seq. </p> <p> SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES) Accessory Solar Energy Systems (ASES).....31-362 Located in designated local historic districts.....31-365 Advertising, used for.....31-367 Definitions.....31-361 Ground mounted systems.....31-370 Permit requirements.....31-368 Principal uses.....31-371 Purpose.....31-360 Roof and wall mounted systems.....31-369 Screening.....31-364 Solar easements.....31-363 Solar readiness.....31-366 </p> <p> SOLICITATIONS. See also: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS Permits.....8-402 </p> <p> SOLID WASTE Animal carcasses.....20-193 Appeal of notice.....24-9 Burning of.....24-12 Collection, mandatory.....15-54 Commercial hauler and processor.....24-13 Definitions.....24-1 Disposal Generally.....24-10 Disposal of certain waste.....24-17 Dumpster permits.....24-14 Fees for city sanitary landfill Established.....24-15 Penalty for nonpayment of charges.....24-16 </p>	<p> SOLID WASTE—Cont'd..... Section Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Inspection and abatement.....24-18 Littering On private and public property.....24-5 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re.....25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Permits Disposal of certain waste.....24-17(c) Permits for hauling and processing.....24-11 Private property, littering.....24-6 Prohibited practices.....24-3 Penalties and violations.....24-2 Storage.....15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE Streets, other public places Unauthorized deposit of solid waste.....24-4 Violations, penalties.....24-2 </p> <p> SOLVENTS Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) </p> <p> SPAS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES </p> <p> SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code.....1-2 Administrative services department functions.....2-199 See: FINANCES City attorneys, duties.....2-253 Public works generally. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Remonstrances against Duties of city clerk.....2-142(b)(12) Special assessments re public improvements...2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Taxation generally. See: TAXATION </p> <p> SPECIAL DISTRICTS Park districts.....21-1 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Sewer districts.....29-81 See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING </p> <p> SPECIAL OR TEMPORARY ORDINANCES Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES </p> <p> SPILLS, HAZARDOUS. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES </p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>SQUIRRELS Section</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>ST. JOSEPH, CITY OF</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</p> <p>Fares and other charges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Transit fares30-131(a)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Transit monthly passes 30-131(b)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Trolley charter costs 30-131(d)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Trolley museum route tour fares and other charges.....30-131(c)</p> <p>Passengers, minimum age of 30-132</p> <p>Vehicles for hire generally. See vehicles for hire</p> <p>STABLES AND BARNs</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>STAGNANT WATER</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>STAIRS, PORCHES AND RAILINGS</p> <p>Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>STATE OF MISSOURI</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES</p> <p>Alarm systems20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Automobile motor and serial numbers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Record of 20-83</p> <p>Coin-operated devices</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Misuse of 20-82</p> <p>Definitions..... 20-76</p> <p>Item numbers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alteration or removal to deprive lawful owner, etc...20-84</p> <p>Manufacture, sale, distribution</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Illegal devices 20-81</p> <p>Museum board property, removal, withholding..... 20-79</p> <p>Other related offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Public library property, removal..... 20-78</p> <p>Slugs, similar devices</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Use of 20-80</p> <p>Stolen property, receiving..... 20-77</p> <p>STEAM BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS</p> <p>Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ...7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>STEAM COMPANIES, HIGH PRESSURE</p> <p>Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p>	<p>STEAM OR ELECTRIC HOISTS Section</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>STEAM SHOVELS, PNEUMATIC HAMMERS</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>STEAM WHISTLES</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>STOCKYARDS</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>STOLEN PROPERTY</p> <p>Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against property); See also: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES</p> <p>STOLEN VEHICLES</p> <p>Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>STONES, OTHER MISSILES</p> <p>Throwing20-138</p> <p>STORAGE</p> <p>Solid waste 15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</p> <p>STORM SEWERS</p> <p>Sewers generally 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Subdivision improvements..... 26-1 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>STORM SHELTERS 16-62</p> <p>STORMS</p> <p>Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>STORMWATER MANAGEMENT</p> <p>Definitions25-96</p> <p>Illicit discharge.....25-98</p> <p>Post-construction stormwater treatment25-97</p> <p>STREET LIGHTS</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>STREET AND ALLEY MAINTENANCE</p> <p>Removal, storage of vehicle due to.....28-263</p>
---	---

CODE INDEX

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS—Cont'd		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
Abandoned property generally	2-1246 et seq.	Department of planning and community development	2-281 et seq.
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES		PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	
Alcoholic beverage premises to be open to public view	4-67	See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		Department of public works and transportation	2-316 et seq.
Assessments		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
Street grading costs	2-1150 et seq.	Design, construction and access management standards	25-90 et seq.
Authority to close		Director of public works and transportation	
Dangerous buildings, when	7-351 et seq.	Noncompliance with orders	25-80
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Dirt, rock or other litter	
Blind corners		Depositing from abutting property	25-6
Trees. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Dumping on public ways	25-5
Blocking. See herein: Obstructions		Leaving, depositing on sidewalk, etc.	25-400
Blocks in subdivisions	26-97	Removal from sidewalks	25-78
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Earth, hauling. See herein: Hauling Earth, Rock and Similar Materials	
Bonds		Electronic Geographic Information System (GIS) data	
Excavation permit requirement	25-137	Subscription and reproduction fees	25-10
Buildings		Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Obstructions to public ways	25-3	See: NOISE	
Conduits. See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits		Establishing, naming, locating, relocating, etc.	
Construction, repair and maintenance		Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6
Definitions	25-51	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Districts, city divided into	25-52	Excavations	
Excavations. See also herein that subject		Barriers, lights, etc., for public protection	25-107
Hauling earth, rock and similar materials.		Boulevard excavation, as to	25-102
See herein that subject		Construction, repair and maintenance.	
Other subjects pertaining to construction, etc.		See also herein that subject	
See elsewhere herein specific subjects as required		Contracts for refilling and resurfacing	25-105
Permits	25-53	Contracts to repair public ways after	25-102
Special permit	25-57	Paving, resurfacing, etc.	
Poles, wires and conduits. See herein that subject		Work requiring cut, excavation to be completed, when	25-110
Sidewalks, curbs and gutters		Permits	
Dimensions	25-76	Applications	25-132
Director of public works and transportation		Approvals	25-133
Authority	25-80(a)	Bond requirements	25-137
Collection of repairs, renewal costs and associated fines	25-80(c)	Commencement of work	25-136
Noncompliance with order of	25-80	Fees	25-134
Notice	25-80(b)	Issuance, prerequisites	25-133
Sidewalk repair fund	25-80(d)	Plumbing inspectors approval required, when	25-133
Ice, snow, dirt and litter, removal	25-78	Required	25-131
Maintenance by abutting owner or occupant	25-77	Special permit	25-57
Repair, reconstruction, harm to		Public utility right-of-way management ordinance	29-350 et seq.
Public property	25-79	Refilling, resurfacing work	
Width, thickness of sidewalks	25-76	Performance of	25-106
Specification for work		Rules and regulations to implement provisions	25-101
Standards, specifications applicable to work	25-56	Sidewalks	
Street maintenance	25-54	Excavating by property owners	25-109
Supervision of work	25-55	Contracts for repair	25-102
Temporary construction speed limit	28-248	Excavations. See also herein that subject	
Contracts		Permit to construct	25-53
Contract to repair streets and boulevards		Standards	25-103
after excavating	25-102		
Curbs or gutters			
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject			
Depositing merchandise or offensive substances on public way - abatement	25-400		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd			
Subdivision improvements	26-126 et seq.	Paved streets	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Burning on.....	25-8
Walkway, driveway across certain excavations.....	25-108	Contracts for refilling and resurfacing	
Work requiring cut, excavations, etc.		after excavating.....	25-105
Completion before paving required.....	25-110	Injurious substances placed on	25-7
Fences		Paving, widening, vacating, etc.	
Obstructions to public way	25-3	Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
Gutters		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that		Permits	
Subject		Closing streets and sidewalks	25-4
Permit to construction.....	25-53	Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that	
Hauling earth, rock, and similar materials		subject	
Director of public works and transportation		Excavations. See herein that subject	
Authority in extreme and extraordinary cases	25-161	Hauling earth, rock and similar materials.	
Permits		See herein that subject	
Applications.....	25-187	Located, where	25-1
Fees	25-188	Retail use of sidewalks	25-3(3)
Funds established upon issuance of permit,		Petitions	
use of	25-190	Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject	
Issuance.....	25-189	Plumbing inspector	
Required.....	25-186	Excavation permit requirement	25-133
Special permit	25-57	Poles, wires and conduits	
Spilled materials, notice to remove	25-163	Change of conduit to conform to	
Wagons, vehicles, use of	25-162	change of street grade	25-233
House moving permits and requirements	7-3	Conduit required in certain areas.....	25-229
See: BUILDINGS		Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that	
Ice, snow, dirt and litter		subject	
Removal from sidewalks	25-78	Excavations. See also herein that subject	
Intersections		Generally	25-225
Shrubbery, other obstructions to vision.....	25-20	Hauling earth, rocks and similar materials.	
Labor on streets by persons convicted of violations		See herein that subject	
Municipal court powers pertaining to	13-31	Lamppost, removing or disturbing	25-234
See: COURTS		Location of poles or conduits	
Lampposts		Altering, height of wires, as to.....	25-232
Moving, disturbing	25-234	Minimum standards for poles	25-227
See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits		Other requirements. See herein specific subjects as	
Litter, dirt and snow		required	
Removal from sidewalks	25-78	Placement of poles, etc. in alleys.....	25-231
Littering	24-5	Placing, marking of poles	25-228
Lunch wagons location restrictions	8-351	Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits	
Maintenance		Approval, alterations.....	25-224
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein		Removing, disturbing lampposts	25-234
that subject		Scope of provisions.....	27-221
Merchandise		Signal wires in downtown business district.....	25-230
Depositing merchandise, etc., on public ways.....	25-400	Vertical clearance of wires	25-226
Obstructions		Public ways	
Building, fence or other obstruction in public way.....	25-3	Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject	
Depositing merchandise, similar		Railroad regulations	22-1 et seq.
articles on public way	25-400	See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Dumping dirt, rock, or other materials	25-5	Recreation	
Permit for closing streets and sidewalks	25-4	Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities.	
Offensive substances		See herein that subject	
Depositing on public ways	25-400	Recreational area sidewalks.....	21-3 et seq.
Parades and processions	25-346		
Parks and recreation			
Various provisions relative to.....	21-1 et seq.		
See: PARKS AND RECREATION			

CODE INDEX

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd		PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	
Repairs		Wires. See also herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject		Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits	
Retail use of sidewalks		Submission, contents.....	25-223
Special permits, fees	25-3(3)	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Rubbish		STRUCTURES	
Dirt or rubbish. See herein that subject		Generally. See: BUILDINGS	
Shrubbery.....	25-266 et seq.	STUDENTS. See: MINORS	
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Flying schools and student training at municipal airport.....	6-41
Sidewalks		See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Advertising regulations	3-1 et seq.	Parking permits	28-824 et seq.
See: ADVERTISING		See: TRAFFIC	
Articles in public ways		SUBDIVISIONS	
Appeal of assessment	25-404	Amendment to regulations.....	26-7
Collection of abatement costs.....	25-403	Appeals	26-132
Depositing merchandise or offensive substances on public way - abatement	25-400	Applicability	26-4
Storage, redemption, sale	25-402	Applicable provisions relative to trees.	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject		See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Leaving, depositing offensive substances on	25-400	Application procedures	
Obstructions over.....	25-401	Coordination of flexible zoning application with subdivision approval.....	26-42
Permit for closing	25-4	Preapplication procedures.....	26-40
Retail use of		Sketch plat.....	26-41
Special permit, fees.....	25-3(3)	Authority 26-3	
Skateboarding prohibited near city hall.....	20-140	Building permits	
Snow removal		Final plat requirement.....	26-46(j)
Removal of ice, snow, etc., from sidewalks, curbs and gutters	25-78	Prerequisites to issuance	26-46(j)
Special assessments re public improvements....	2-1150 et seq.	Certain ordinances not affected by code.....	1-6
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Stormwater management	25-96 et seq.	Conformity with zoning ordinance.....	26-5
Street cuts (public utility right-of-way management ordinance).....	29-350 et seq.	Definitions.....	26-25
Subdivision street system	26-96 et seq.	Department of planning and community development.....	2-281 et seq.
See: SUBDIVISIONS		See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
Taxicabs	30-26 et seq.	Design standards	
See: TAXICABS		Blocks	26-104
Traffic regulations generally	28-1 et seq.	Easements.....	26-111
See: TRAFFIC; See also herein other subjects applicable to traffic provisions		Filing and recording.....	26-46(i)
Trees	25-266 et seq.	Lighting.....	26-109
Obstructions to vision at intersections.....	25-270	Lots	26-105
See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Sedimentation and erosion control	26-108
Urban redevelopment	11-26 et seq.	Sewerage facilities	26-106
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Sidewalks	26-103
Vacating of public ways		Street system.....	26-102
Petitions, filing fee, etc.....	25-2	Street trees.....	26-114
Vehicles		Effect on pending plats	26-8
Changing oil on street prohibited	28-665	Final plats	
Washing on street prohibited.....	28-665	Building permits	
Violations		Prerequisites to issuance	26-46(j)
Noncompliance with orders of authorities	25-80, 25-81	Details	26-46
Washing vehicle on street prohibited	28-665	Fees	26-10

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>SUBDIVISIONS--Cont'd Section</p> <p>Major and minor subdivisions..... 26-46</p> <p>Plats and platting. See herein that subject</p> <p>Preliminary plats. See herein that subject</p> <p>Submission and approval..... 26-46</p> <p>Findings, decisions, recommendation, etc.</p> <p>Right to reconsideration of 26-131</p> <p>Impact fee regulations..... 26-140 et seq.</p> <p>Improvements</p> <p>Acceptance by city 26-74(h)</p> <p>Connection to water system 26-112</p> <p>Construction, general standards 26-74</p> <p>Exceptions for existing improvements 26-110</p> <p>Inspection, approval..... 26-74(h)</p> <p>Maintenance guarantee..... 26-71(f)</p> <p>Temporary improvements 26-72</p> <p>Interpretation, conflict and separability..... 26-6</p> <p>Landmark commission 2-616 et seq.</p> <p>See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p>Lot line adjustments..... 26-47</p> <p>Maintenance</p> <p>Improvements. See herein that subject</p> <p>Nonresidential subdivision 26-113</p> <p>Planning commission..... 2-531 et seq.</p> <p>See: PLANNING COMMISSION</p> <p>Plats and platting</p> <p>Building permit requirements..... 26-46(j)</p> <p>Final plats..... 26-46</p> <p>Plat approval</p> <p>Final 26-46(e)</p> <p>Preliminary 26-45(i)</p> <p>Preliminary plats..... 26-45, 26-46</p> <p>Preliminary plats</p> <p>Details</p> <p>Major subdivision 26-45</p> <p>Minor subdivision..... 26-44</p> <p>Final plats. See herein that subject</p> <p>Major subdivisions 26-45</p> <p>Minor subdivisions 26-44</p> <p>Plats and platting. See also herein that subject</p> <p>Submission and approval..... 26-45</p> <p>Public improvements. See herein: Improvements</p> <p>Purposes 26-2</p> <p>Sidewalks 26-103</p> <p>Special assessments re public improvements 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p>See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Stormwater management 25-96 et seq.</p> <p>Transportation impact fee..... 26-140 et seq.</p> <p>Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq.</p> <p>See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>Variances 26-130</p> <p>Violations..... 26-9</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>SUBPOENAS</p> <p>Writs 20-356</p> <p>See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p>	<p>SUBSTANDARD BUILDINGS Section</p> <p>Housing standards 7-316 et seq.</p> <p>See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, RECEIVER</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>SUITS AND PLEAS</p> <p>Department of law, functions..... 2-251</p> <p>See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Notice of suits</p> <p>Duties of mayor..... 2-128</p> <p>Special tax lawsuits. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS; See also: FINANCES; See also: TAXATION</p> <p>SUMMONS, SUBPOENAS</p> <p>Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p>SUPERMARKETS. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p>SUPPER CLUBS</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p>See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p>Board of operating engineers 2-681 et seq.</p> <p>See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6</p> <p>See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>City datum..... 2-4</p> <p>Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq.</p> <p>See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p>Park districts established, described 21-1</p> <p>See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>Poles, wires and conduits, plat requirement 25-223</p> <p>Public improvements and special assessments 2-1166 et seq.</p> <p>See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Subdivision plats</p> <p>See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Unplatted land, assessments..... 27-49</p> <p>See: TAXATION</p> <p>Zoning board of adjustment 2-516 et seq.</p> <p>See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>SUSPENSION OF DRIVER'S LICENSE</p> <p>For failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear 13-51</p> <p>SWEAR OR SWORN. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN</p>
---	---

CODE INDEX

<p>SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p>Definitions..... 17-81</p> <p>Fees 17-88</p> <p>Health regulations, generally See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p>Inspection prior to operation..... 17-86</p> <p>Permits Authority to deny, suspend or revoke 17-87</p> <p>Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>Permit to construct..... 17-85</p> <p>Permit to operate..... 17-84</p> <p>Plumbing regulations generally. See: PLUMBING</p> <p>Rules and regulations, adoption 17-83</p> <p>Scope and purpose 17-82</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>SWINE</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">T</p> <p>TAMPERING</p> <p>Applicable offenses against public safety20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>Cable television equipment 20-53</p> <p>TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TATTOOING</p> <p>Artists' cards. See herein: Permits and Artists' Cards</p> <p>Definitions..... 17-221</p> <p>General regulations 17-222</p> <p>Inspections 17-252</p> <p>Minimum acceptable aseptic technique 17-225</p> <p>Permits and artists' cards Expiration 17-253</p> <p>Fees 17-252</p> <p>Inspections 17-252</p> <p>Posting required..... 17-254</p> <p>Prohibitions..... 17-251</p> <p>Reinstatement 17-252</p> <p>Required, documentation..... 17-251</p> <p>Premises and equipment 17-223</p> <p>Sterilization of equipment 17-224</p> <p>Temporary tattooing establishment Issuance of license 17-260</p> <p>Operation 17-261</p> <p>Practitioner license 17-262</p> <p>TAVERNS</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions.....18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">T</p> <p>See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>TAVERNS--Cont'd</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI</p> <p>Created2-551</p> <p>Eminent Domain2-553</p> <p>Functions and duties.....2-555</p> <p>Membership.....2-554</p> <p>Powers2-552</p> <p>TAXATION</p> <p>Abatement of taxes.....27-35</p> <p>Abbreviations, contractions of words, numbers Authorization27-75</p> <p>Acts and proceedings Sufficiency of notice27-74</p> <p>Administrative services department functions.....2-199</p> <p>Alcoholic beverage license, taxes, etc.4-108 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>Appeals. See herein: Board of Appeals</p> <p>Assessments Acts and proceedings for assessments, etc. Provisions seemed sufficient notice.....27-74</p> <p>Annual assessment date27-32</p> <p>Annual special assessments Collection, when27-60</p> <p>Board of appeals. See herein that subject</p> <p>Certification by director of finance27-53</p> <p>Exemption, release, remission, abatement, etc.....27-36</p> <p>Loose-leaf records.....27-39</p> <p>Part payment of taxes, assessments on real estate.....27-65</p> <p>Property omitted from previous taxation.....27-50</p> <p>Real estate27-49</p> <p>Receipt for tax or assessment paid.....27-63</p> <p>Reduction prohibited, exceptions27-37</p> <p>Return to council by director of finance.....27-52</p> <p>Tax books and records. See herein that subject</p> <p>Tax not void for informality or delay27-61</p> <p>Tax on merchants, manufacturers, etc.27-41</p> <p>Taxing property of corporations, etc.27-40</p> <p>Associations Taxing property of27-40</p> <p>Authority Board of appeals. See herein that subject</p> <p>Director. See herein: Director of Finance</p> <p>Board of appeals Constituted, sessions27-54</p> <p>Meetings, notice27-55</p> <p>Proceedings of.....27-56</p> <p>Tangible personal property list, as to..... 27-48(b)</p> <p>Books. See herein: Tax Books and Records</p> <p>Bridges Taxation of property of carriers, etc.27-51</p> <p>Buses</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

Taxation of property of carriers.....	27-51	Errors, effect.....	27-73
TAXATION--Cont'd	Section	TAXATION--Cont'd	Section
Carriers		Exemptions	
Taxation of property of.....	27-51	Nonprofit cemeteries.....	27-42(3)
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	Express companies	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Cigarettes		Extension of taxes by director of finance	27-58
Definitions	27-336	Delivery of tax bills when taxes are extended.....	27-59
Licenses		Failure to perform duty, penalties.....	27-77
Applications.....	37-341	Finances generally.....	2-1051 et seq.
Assignment, transfer of.....	27-343	See: FINANCES	
Display of.....	27-344	Hearings	
Expiration of	27-345	Board of appeals. See herein that subject	
Issuance	27-342	Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)	
Payment of tax	27-338	Amount.....	27-277
Required.....	27-337	Books, records, examinations	27-280
Suspension, revocation	27-346	Definitions.....	27-276
Tax	27-337	Due date	27-278
Sale of	27-339	Issuance of license	27-278
Vending machines, licensing of	27-340	Nonpayment, penalties	27-281
City clerk		Reports required.....	27-279
Duty regarding board of appeals proceedings.....	27-56	Informality or delay	
Failure to perform duty, effect	27-77	Tax, assessments not void for	27-61
Various duties applicable to	2-142	Lands	
City council		Generally. See: LICENSES	
Return of assessments to	27-52	Property exempt from taxation	27-42
City taxes or special assessments		See herein: Property	
Embodied in list with state and county taxes	2-1098	Mayor	
Collection of taxes		Board of appeals. See herein that subject	
Annual special assessments	27-60	Merchants, manufacturers	
Delinquent personal property taxes, suits	27-68, 27-72	Tax on	27-41
Method deemed supplemental.....	2-1100	Motor vehicle licenses	
Corporations, companies, associations		Automobile dealers licenses	27-237
Taxing property of	27-40	Collection of tax.....	27-238
County collector		Issuance of tag, license	27-239
Duty to furnish statement to city, fees.....	2-1099	License tax	
Definitions.....	27-31	Required, fee schedule	27-236 et seq.
Delinquency, penalties.....	27-62	Renewal, failure to obtain within required time.....	27-240
Delinquent personal property taxes		Notice, sufficiency, as to.....	27-74
Publication of delinquent list.....	27-69	Officer or responsible persons	
Suit, judgment for collection	27-72	Failure to perform duty, effect.....	27-77
Delinquent tax lists		Payment of taxes	
Preparation and return to county collector	2-1097	And other debts owed to the city	2-117
Delinquent taxes		Part of real estate, on.....	27-64
Adjustment, settlement.....	27-71	Payment of part.....	27-65
Collection on personal property	27-68	Receipts	27-63
Demand for taxes		Under protest.....	2-1055
Taxes due without.....	27-62	Undivided interest re.....	27-64
Director of finance		Penalties	
Abatement of tax by	27-35	Failure of officer to perform duty, etc.	27-77
Assistance, authority to require	27-67	Personal property	
Board of appeals. See herein that subject		Adjustment, settlement of delinquency	27-71
Certification of assessments	27-53	Delinquent personal property taxes	
See also herein: Assessments		Suit, judgment	27-72
Duties as tax collector.....	27-66	Delinquent taxes, collection.....	27-68
Extension of taxes.....	27-58	Sale of personal property for unpaid taxes	27-70
Records to be kept by	27-38	Tangible personal property. See herein that subject	
See also herein specific types of records and		Pipelines	
services rendered		Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Return of assessments to council.....	27-52	Power light company	
Due date for taxes	27-62	Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51

CODE INDEX

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Professions, licensing. See: LICENSES TAXATION--Cont'd Property <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assessment of real estate..... 27-49 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments Classification of property for tax purposes 27-33 Corporations, companies and associations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Taxing property of..... 27-40 Omitted property from previous taxation..... 27-50 Owner liable for taxes, when..... 27-34 Property exempt from taxation..... 27-42 Suits for taxes on real property..... 27-111 et seq. Tangible personal property. See herein that subject Taxation of property of carriers, utilities 27-51 Public utilities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Taxation of property of carriers, etc..... 27-51 Railroads <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Taxation of property of carriers, etc..... 27-51 Real estate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assessment of 27-49 Descriptions of..... 27-76 Disposal/sale of city owned..... 27-78 Special assessments, payment 27-65 Real estate taxes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Special assessments collected 27-60 Real estate taxes and special assessments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Collection of 2-1096 et seq. Lien for collection 2-1096 Real property <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certification of assessments 27-53(a) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See herein: Assessments Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject Records. See also herein: Tax Books and Records <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Director of finance to keep. See herein specific types of taxes, etc. Sale of personal property <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unpaid taxes, as to..... 27-70 Sales, proceedings, impairment of taxes, etc. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Errors, effect 27-73 Special assessments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments Generally. See herein: Assessments Payment of taxes. See herein that subject Special tax bills <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sidewalk and other improvement tax bills.... 2-1211 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS; See also: FINANCES Spelling <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Abbreviations, contractions of words, etc., as to 27-75 State and county taxes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> City taxes or special assessments to be embodied in list with 2-1098 Street railroads <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Taxation of property of carriers, etc..... 27-51 Suit, judgment for delinquent personal property taxes .. 27-72 Suits for taxes on real property <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Civil cases <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applicability of practice and procedure in..... 27-116 Defendants, designation 27-113 Director of financial services <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duty to attend, bid at execution sales..... 27-117 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Execution of judgment..... 27-115 TAXATION--Cont'd Section Execution sales <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duty of director of financial services 27-117 Joinder of causes, parties in one suit 27-112 Judgment, priority of..... 27-114 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scope of judgment for plaintiff..... 27-115 Scope of judgment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Execution 27-115 Scope of provisions..... 27-111 Tangible personal property <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certification of assessments..... 27-53(b) Delivery of list 27-44 Examination of persons concerning 27-45 Failure to furnish list..... 27-46 Failure to furnish true list..... 27-48 Notice to deliver list of 27-43 Penalty for failure to deliver list 27-47 Tax assessments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assessments. See herein that subject Tax bills <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Delivery when taxes are extended..... 27-59 Tax books and records <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certified copies as evidence 27-37 Tax collector <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Director of finance as..... 27-66 Tax levy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time and manner of making..... 27-57 Tax records <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Loose-leaf records of taxes and assessments..... 27-39 Tax sales proceedings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Errors not to impair 27-73 Tax suits <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject Taxes and assessments. See herein: Assessments Taxes due without demand 27-62 Telegraph, telephone, etc. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Taxation of property of carriers, etc. 27-51 Trades, licensing. See: LICENSES Unplatted land, assessment 27-49(b) Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT Utilities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Taxation of property of carriers, etc. 27-51 Utility taxes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication companies 27-305 Electric light or power companies 27-302 Gas companies 27-303 High pressure steam companies..... 27-304 Mass transportation system <ul style="list-style-type: none"> License fee required, etc. 27-301 Telephone companies 27-305 Water companies..... 27-306 TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certificate of public convenience and necessity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application..... 30-47 Change of ownership, effect 30-53 Issuance 30-49 Liability insurance 30-50 License fees..... 30-51
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES--Cont'd	Section		
Prohibited activity.....	30-56		
Public hearing.....	30-48		
Replacement of taxicab.....	30-54		
Required.....	30-46		
Suspension and revocation.....	30-55		
Transferability.....	30-52		
Definitions.....	30-26		
Enforcement.....	30-28		
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222		
See: NOISE			
Fares			
Operational rules. See herein that subject			
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.		
See: DISCRIMINATION			
License – metered and non-metered			
Applications.....	30-72		
Approval or rejection.....	30-75		
Compliance with laws.....	30-78		
Display.....	30-77		
Duration.....	30-76		
Fees.....	30-76		
Investigations.....	30-74		
Issuance.....	30-76		
Required.....	30-71		
State operator's permit required.....	30-73		
Suspension and revocation.....	30-79		
Transfer of.....	30-29		
Limousines			
Application.....	30-121		
Approval or rejection.....	30-125		
Compliance with laws.....	30-128		
Investigation.....	30-123		
Liability insurance required.....	30-124		
License required.....	30-120		
Display.....	30-127		
Duration.....	30-126		
Issuance.....	30-126		
Manifests.....	30-134		
Receipts.....	30-130		
Passengers			
Discharge of.....	30-132		
Refusal to pay legal fare.....	30-131		
Solicitation, etc.....	30-132		
Service hours.....	30-133		
State operator's permit required.....	30-122		
Suspension and revocation.....	30-129		
Operational rules			
Advertising restrictions.....	30-109		
Cruising to accept passengers, etc.....	30-104		
Designation of taxicabs.....	30-99		
Manifests.....	30-108		
Open stands			
Establishment and use.....	30-105		
Use by other vehicles.....	30-106		
Operation by owner or employee.....	30-96		
Passengers			
Discharge.....	30-104		
Refusal to pay fares.....	30-103		
Solicitation, etc.....	30-104		
Rates of fare; rate card required.....	30-101		
TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES --Cont'd	Section		
Receipts.....	30-102		
Service required.....	30-107		
Solicitation, acceptance and discharge			
of passengers.....	30-104		
Taxicab service brokers prohibited.....	30-97		
Taximeters required on metered taxicabs.....	30-100		
Vehicle equipment and maintenance.....	30-98		
Penalty.....	30-27		
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.		
Smoke free indoor air workplaces			
and public places.....	17-325 et seq.		
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES			
AND PUBLIC PLACES			
Taxicab license. See herein "License – metered and			
non-metered"			
Transfer of license.....	30-29		
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO			
Vehicles for hire, other. See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE;			
See also: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES			
Violations, penalties.....	30-27		
TECHNICAL AND NONTECHNICAL WORDS			
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2		
TELEGRAPH POLES. See also: POLES AND WIRES			
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.		
See: ADVERTISING			
TELECOMMUNICATIONS TOWERS AND FACILITIES			
Abandonment.....	31-316		
Access and parking.....	31-309		
Definitions.....	31-301		
Development of towers.....	31-302		
Existing towers.....	31-314		
Illumination.....	31-306		
Interference with public safety radio services.....	31-303		
Landscaping.....	31-307		
Maintenance.....	31-311		
Purposes.....	31-300		
Security.....	31-308		
Setbacks.....	31-304		
Special exceptions.....	31-315		
Stealth design and exterior finishes.....	31-312		
Structural design, certifications and inspections.....	31-310		
Telecommunications facilities on antennae support			
structures.....	31-313		
Tower height requirements.....	31-305		
TELEVISION			
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53		
See: OFFENSES (Against property)			
TELEVISION SETS			
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222		
See: NOISE			
TEMPORARY OR SPECIAL ORDINANCES			
Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			

CODE INDEX

<p>TENANT, OCCUPANT Section Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TENSES (Code words) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TENTS Maintaining on property 15-31</p> <p>TESTING AND EXAMINATIONS MATERIALS Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>THEATERS Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Missouri Theater See: CONVENTION FACILITY Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>THEFT Stealing and related offenses20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>THEFT ALARMS Alarm systems20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>TIME Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Official time adopted 1-2</p> <p>TOBACCO Cigarette tax27-336 et seq. See: TAXATION Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq. Generally. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>TOILETS Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>TOURISM COMMISSION Chairman 2-774 Created 2-771 Meetings 20775</p>	<p>Membership; terms2-773</p> <p>TOURISM COMMISSION—Cont'd Section Powers2-772</p> <p>TOURIST COURTS Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>TOW TRUCKS Removal, storage of vehicle due to street and alley maintenance.....28-263 Traffic regulations 28-261 et seq. Vehicle towing and tow trucks 28-261 et seq.</p> <p>TOWER STRUCTURES Miscellaneous building regulations 7-450</p> <p>TOXIC SUBSTANCES. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</p> <p>TRACTORS Parking restrictions.....28-670 See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>TRADES Licenses. See: LICENSES</p> <p>TRAFFIC Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Accidents and financial responsibility Damage to vehicle or property, involving28-227 Failure to maintain financial responsibility, etc.28-230 Leaving scene of accident.....28-226 Occupant of vehicle to report28-228 Police department duties 2-296 et seq. Proof of financial responsibility Failure to exhibit28-231 Property of others, duty upon damaging28-229 Towing of vehicles at accidents..... 28-261 et seq. See herein: Vehicle Towing and Towtrucks Unattended vehicle, duty upon damaging28-229 Administration and enforcement Director of public works and transportation Duties28-51 Emergency, testing authority, etc.28-52 Fire department officials, authority28-54 Penalties. See herein: Violations and Penalties Police official, authority28-53 Schedule of penalties28-104 Violations and penalties28-105 Failure to pay fine or appeal Procedure upon28-103 Alcoholic beverages Driving under influence28-414 Alley Bicycle emerging from28-934 Vehicle entering highway from28-478 All-terrain vehicles.....28-9</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Ambulances		Special stops. See herein that subject	
Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject		Vehicle entering highway from	28-478
Angle parking		Buses	
Required, when	28-637	School buses. See herein that subject	
Animals and animal-drawn vehicles		Carts, persons propelling.....	28-3
Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles.....	28-10	Central business district	
Riding or driving	28-3	Designated.....	28-2
Arrests		Nighttime parking, etc., restrictions	28-664
Violations and penalties. See herein that subject		Certificates of title. See herein: Motor	
Assemblies		Vehicle Registration and Certificates of Title	
Processions. See herein that subject		Clinging to moving vehicles	28-12
Signs regulating parking against public		Coasters, roller-skates, similar devices	
buildings, etc.....	28-160	Use of	20-140
Authorized emergency vehicles		Condition of vehicles. See herein: Equipment on Vehicles	
Exemptions re.....	28-5	Congested places	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Standing, parking, stopping, etc., in	28-669
Backing of vehicles		Controlled access roadways	
Limitations on.....	28-431	Driving on	28-423
Bartlett Park parking restrictions.....	28-691	Corner intersections	
Belt Highway		Pruning, clearing of trees, etc.	25-313
Restrictions for middle lane.....	28-500	See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles		Crosswalks	
Alley driveway or building, emerging from	28-934	Designation, authority.....	28-150
Applicability of traffic laws.....	29-928	Pedestrians. See herein that subject	
Articles, carrying	28-937	Cruising	28-433
Bells, other signaling devices	28-941	Curb loading zones	
Bicycle path		Designation, marking of	28-161
Mandatory use, when	28-931	Customer service zones.....	28-744
Brakes required.....	28-942	Fees	28-741
Clinging to moving vehicles.....	28-12	Definitions.....	28-1
Handlebars and pedals, use required.....	28-936	Department of public works and	
Interstate highway restrictions.....	28-929	transportation	2-316 et seq.
License required to operate motorized bicycle	28-929	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND	
Lights and reflectors	28-940	TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
Manner of riding	28-935	Dogs	
Motorized bicycles		Blind persons guide dog. See herein: Pedestrians	
Headgear for operator and passenger	28-189	Doors	
Motorized bicycle equipment.....	28-943	Opening door of parked vehicles.....	28-640
Operation on interstate highway and roadway.....	28-929	Driver's licenses	
Obedience to signs, signals, devices	28-930	Exemptions	28-336
Parking	28-938	Possession of and exhibiting.....	28-340
Right, riding to right, etc.	28-931	Prohibited uses of license	28-339
Scope, effect of provisions	28-927	Required	28-337
Sidewalks, riding on	20-140	Suspended or revoked license	
Single file, duty re ride in	28-932	Driving while license suspended, etc.	28-338
Speed regulated.....	28-933	Driveways	
Violations and penalties	28-926	Bicycle, etc., emerging from.....	28-934
Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Special stops. See herein that subject	
Blind pedestrians.....	28-894	Vehicle entering highway from	28-478
Block parking zones	28-1597	Driving animal or vehicle with advertising in parks	
Parking restrictions	28-671	Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
Blocking. See herein: Obstructions		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Boulevards		Drugs	
Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads		Driving under influence	28-414
and public parks. See herein that subject		Electric traffic-control devices	
Bridges		Devices established at designated	
Pedestrians to obey signals.....	28-887	locations, schedule	28-1577
Building, alley or driveway		Emergency routes, street schedules	28-1576
Bicycles, etc., emerging from.....	28-934	Emergency traffic regulations.....	28-7
		Emergency vehicles. See herein: Authorized Emergency	

CODE INDEX

Vehicles	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
TRAFFIC--Cont'd		Licenses	
Enforcement. See herein: Administration And Enforcement		Driver's licenses. See herein that subject	
Equipment on vehicles		Loading and unloading	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject		Angle to curb loading or unloading	
Child restraint systems	28-188	Permits required	28-742
Compliance with provisions	28-186	Curb loading zone permits	28-741
Driving mechanism, obstruction of	28-190	Customer service zones	28-744
Duty to secure loads	28-191	Fees	28-741
Hand and mechanical signals	28-421	Freight curb loading zones, etc., use of	28-744
Headgear for motorcycles, etc.	28-189	Parking generally. See herein: Parking, Stopping	
Ignition key removed, when	28-639	and Standing	
Lights on parked vehicles	28-638	Public carrier stands	
Obstructions to driver's view	28-190	Designation, marking	28-745
Seat belts	28-187	Parking restricted	28-747
Taxicab vehicle equipment and maintenance	30-98	Use restricted	28-746
See: TAXICABS		School bus loading zone, use	28-748
Weight restrictions on vehicles, certain places	28-852	Service and delivery areas	
Financial responsibility. See herein: Accidents		Use of curb loading zones, etc.	28-744
and Financial Responsibility		Loading zones	
Fire apparatus		Curb loadings zones, designation	28-161
Following	28-425	Markings. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs,	
Fire department		Signals, Markings and Devices	
Authority	28-54	Minors	
Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject		Use of child passenger restraint systems	28-188
Obedience to officials	28-6	Motor vehicle registration and certificates of title	
Flashing signals	28-141	Certificate of ownership required	28-381
Following		Transfer upon sale of vehicles	28-382
Distance at which vehicle must follow	28-420	Certificates, titles, plates, etc.	
Fire apparatus	28-425	Improper use	28-383
Freight curb loading zones		Method of displaying license plates	28-379
Loading and unloading. See herein that subject		Sale by dealer	28-378
Funeral processions, designation	28-553	State vehicle license plate required	28-376
Guide dogs		Removal of plates on transfer of vehicle, etc.	28-377
Blind pedestrians	28-894	Use of plate by purchaser	28-377
Hazardous or congested places		Unauthorized plates, tags, stickers, signs	28-380
Stopping, standing, etc., in	28-669	Motor vehicles and other vehicles	
Hazards		Applicable traffic regulations	
Left turns creating	28-499	See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Highway		Motor-driven cycles	
Belt Highway. See herein that subject		Clinging to moving vehicles	28-12
Hitchhiking. See herein: Pedestrians		Motorized bicycles. See herein: Bicycles and Motorized	
House moving requirements	7-3	Bicycles	
See: BUILDINGS		Moving vehicles	
Insurance		Boarding, alighting from moving vehicle	28-14
Financial responsibility provisions. See herein:		Clinging to	28-12
Accidents and Financial Responsibility		Narrow streets	
Intersections		Parking on	28-667
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device	28-436	Signs prohibiting parking	28-156
Corner clearance, tree trimming, etc.	25-313	Nighttime parking	28-664
Stop signs, other signs. See herein: Traffic-Control		No truck traffic streets	
Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices		Street schedules	28-1587
Laned roadways		Obedience to regulations	
Authority to mark traffic lanes	28-149	Pedestrians. See herein that subject	
Belt Highway. See herein that subject		Persons with animals, carts, etc.	28-3
Driving on	28-416	Police and fire department officials	28-6
Left turns creating hazards	28-499	Public employees to obey regulations	28-4
Left turns, right-of-way in certain places	28-479	Traffic-control signs, etc.	28-137
		Turning movement signs	28-497

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Obstructions		Hand and mechanical signals.....	28-421
Blind corners, corner clearance of trees	25-313	Laned roadways, driving on	28-416
Driver's view or interference with		Minimum age of driver	28-411
driving mechanism	28-190	Newly made or newly marked pavement	
Parking obstructions	28-662	Driving on	28-430
Offstreet parking facilities		Parked vehicles, starting	28-432
Applicability	28-801	Passing.....	28-417
City Hall parking lot.....	28-821	Driving to left of center.....	28-418
City-owned offstreet parking facilities.....	28-804	Prohibited conditions	28-419
Stockyards Expressway & Beaver Street		Play streets, operation of.....	28-427
parking lot restrictions.....	28-805	Processions. See herein that subject	
Director of finance, duties	28-803	Reckless driving.....	28-412
Dispensing product service.....	28-820	Right side of road, use	28-415
Endangering person, property of another.....	28-818	Right-of-way. See herein that subject	
Entrances, exits, use.....	28-817	Safety zone, driving in	28-428
Handbills or trash, throwing	28-819	Sidewalk, driving on	28-429
Literature, distributing	28-819	Special stops. See herein that subject	
Littering	24-5	Speed and related offenses. See herein that subject	
Markers, parking within	28-813	"Tailgating"	28-420
Monthly parking permits, supervision	28-825	Truck routes, establishment	28-424
Operation of vehicles in facilities.....	28-814	Turning movements. See herein that subject	
Overtime parking.....	28-808	Outside of vehicle body	
Park and shop program authorized.....	28-822	Carrying persons, animals on outside.....	28-10
Parking charges.....	28-806	Extending part of person outside	28-11
Parking, leaving vehicle on roadway	28-816	Overtaking, meeting and passing	
Person, property of another, endangering	28-818	Passing generally	28-417 et seq.
Senior citizen volunteer		Overtime parking	
Monthly parking permits	28-823	Offstreet parking facility parking	28-808
Size of vehicles restricted	28-812	Parades and processions.....	25-346
Skateboards, roller skates, etc. use of.....	20-140	Driving in	28-552
Speed limit designated.....	28-815	Driving through.....	28-551
Student monthly parking permits	28-824	Funeral processions	
Supervision	28-802	Designation	28-553
Traffic officers, duty.....	28-811	Parallel parking required	
One-way roadways		Parking close to curb.....	28-636
Signs regulating traffic on	28-156	Park roads and public parks	
Standing or parking on	28-668	Traffic on.....	28-851 et seq.
One-way streets and alleys		Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and	
Signs designating	28-142	public parks. See herein that subject	
Street schedules	28-1588	Parking, stopping and standing	
Opening door of parked vehicles.....	28-640	Angle parking.....	28-637
Operation of vehicles		Bicycles and motorized bicycles, parking	28-938
Alcohol or drugs		Block parking zones	28-1597
Driving while intoxicated, under influence of	28-414	Parking restrictions	28-671
Backing, limitations.....	28-431	Curb loadings zones, designation	28-161
Careless driving	28-413	Doors of parked vehicle, opening.....	28-640
Controlled access ways	28-423	Fire lanes	28-1596
Cruising.....	28-433	Schedule of penalties	28-104
Direction of travel.....	28-422	Ignition key, removal.....	28-639
Distance at which vehicle must follow	28-420	Lights on parked vehicles	28-638
Driving to left of center		Loading and unloading	
Passing	28-418	Customer service zones	28-744
Drunk driving	28-414	Fees	28-741
Duty of drivers toward pedestrians	28-888	Permits for curb loading zones	28-741
See herein: Pedestrians		See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Fire apparatus, following.....	28-425	Locking of vehicle required.....	28-639
Fire hose, crossing	28-426		
Following, distance required	28-420		

CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Media parking permit	28-641	Passengers	
Municipal airport restrictions	6-46	Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles	28-10
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT		Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and	
Offstreet parking facilities. See herein that subject		public parks. See herein that subject	
Parallel parking required	28-636	Pavement	
Parked vehicle, starting	28-432	Newly made or newly marked pavement,	
Physical disability parking		driving on	28-430
Application re	28-714	Pedestrians	
Commercial parking space	28-712	Crosswalks	
Handicapped parking spaces, parking in	28-715	Duty to use right half	28-890
Handicapped parking zones.....	28-716	Prohibited crossings	28-891
Residential nonvehicle owner or		Right-of-way in	28-889
driver parking space	28-713	Drivers, duty towards pedestrians.....	28-888
Residential parking space.....	28-711	Hitchhiking.....	28-893
Prohibitions for specified places		Obedience to bridge and railroad signals	28-887
Alleys, parking in	28-663	Obedience to traffic-control signals.....	28-886
Central business district		Pedestrian control signals	28-140
Nighttime parking in	28-664	Prohibited crossing.....	28-891
Hazardous or congested places		Rides, soliciting.....	28-893
Stopping, standing or parking at	28-669	Walking along roadways	28-892
Narrow streets, parking on	28-667	White cane, walking stick or guide dog, use	28-894
Nighttime parking in central business district.....	28-664	Penalties	
Obstructing traffic.....	28-662	Administration and enforcement. See herein that subject	
One-way roadways, standing or parking on.....	28-668	Permits	
Parking, etc., prohibited in specified places.....	28-661	Loading and unloading. See herein that subject	
Parking for certain purposes prohibited	28-665	Play streets	
Changing oil	28-665	Establishing	28-152
Display vehicle for sale	28-665	Operation of vehicle on.....	28-427
Washing car	28-665	Police department	
Parking more than 48 hours.....	28-664	Authority of officials.....	28-53
School property, parking by	28-666	Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject	
Trucks, tractors, trailers	28-670	Obedience to officials	28-6
Restrictions on certain streets		Processions. See herein: Parades and Processions	
Bartlett Park		Property damage	
Parking prohibited at designated time.....	28-691	Financial responsibility re.....	28-229
Parking prohibited at all times on		Public carrier stands	
certain streets.....	28-688	Parking, loading and unloading	
List of streets	28-1590	restrictions	28-741 et seq.
Parking prohibited at certain times on		Public employees	
certain streets.....	28-689	Obedience to regulations	28-4
List of streets	28-1591	Public works	
Parking time limits on certain streets	28-690	Director of public works and transportation.	
List of streets	28-1592	See herein that subject	
Provisions imposing time limit not exclusive	28-687	Quiet zones	
Scope, application of regulations	28-686	Establishment	28-153
Stop and yield signs. See herein: Right-Of-Way		Railroad regulations	22-1 et seq.
Street schedules. See herein that subject		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Towing of vehicles generally	28-261 et seq.	Railroad signals	
Unattended vehicles to be secured	28-639	Pedestrians to obey	28-887
Various regulating traffic-control signs re.		Red light cameras.....	28-162
See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals,		Registration of vehicle. See herein: Motor Vehicle	
Markings and Devices		Registration and Certificates of Title	
Vehicle towing and towtruck provisions.....	28-261 et seq.	Right-of-way	
Wheel immobilization device.....	28-55	Alley, private road or driveway	
Parkways		Left turns	28-479
Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and		Building, alley or driveway	
public parks. See herein that subject		Entering highway from	28-478

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Pedestrians. See herein that subject		School zones, in	28-1579
Stop and yield signs	28-477	Speed of trains.....	22-14
Yielding	28-476	See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Roller-skates. See herein: Coasters, Roller-skates, Similar Devices		Street schedules.....	28-1578 et seq.
Safety zones		Temporary construction speed limit.....	28-458
Driving in.....	28-428	Standing. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Establishment.....	28-151	Starting parked vehicle.....	28-432
School bus		Stopping. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Use of school bus loading zone.....	28-748	Stops	
School premises, flow of vehicular, etc., traffic		Special stops. See herein that subject	
Interfering with, obstructing.....	20-190	Street schedules.....	28-1576 et seq.
School property		Speed limit schedules.....	28-1578 et seq.
Parking by	28-666	Street signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices	
Schools		Streets, sidewalks and other public ways	
Signs prohibited parking by	28-159	Driving on right side of road required	28-415
Sidewalks		Laned roadways, driving on	28-416
Bicycles, motorized bicycles on.....	28-939	Parking restrictions. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Driving vehicle on	28-429	Street schedules.....	28-1576 et seq.
Signals		Tailgating	
Traffic-control sign signals, markings and devices. See herein that subject		Distance at which vehicle must follow	28-420
Sleeping in parked vehicles	28-855	Taxicab operational rules	30-96 et seq.
Special stops		See: TAXICABS	
Alley, driveway or building		Taxicabs	
Duty to stop when emerging from.....	28-525	Public carrier stands. See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Authorized emergency vehicles		Through streets	
Duty on approach of.....	28-521	Stop signs	28-143
Obstructions		Street schedules.....	28-1589
Duty to stop when traffic obstructed	28-526	Towing of vehicle. See herein: Vehicle Towing and tow trucks	
Railroad grade crossings		Tractors. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers	
Certain buses and trucks to stop	28-523	Traffic commission	
Stops required at	28-524	Appointment, terms	2-862
Stopped school bus		Duties, authority.....	2-864
Duty when approaching.....	28-522	Established	2-861
Speed and related offenses		Official traffic coordinating committee	
Alleys, speed limit in.....	28-456	Action on recommendations of.....	2-865
Application of indicated speeds	28-453	Qualifications of members.....	2-862
Conflicting speed limits.....	28-451	Recommendations of official traffic coordinating committee	
Drag racing	28-457	Presentation of recommendations to council.....	2-866
Maximum speed	28-455	Vacancies, filling	2-863
Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject		Traffic lanes. See herein: Laned Roadways	
Safe speed, operation required at	28-452	Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and public parks	
Slow speed impeding traffic movement.....	28-454	Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities, authority	28-851
Speed limits		Parking restricted to designated areas.....	28-854
20 miles per hour places	28-1578	Parkways open to passenger vehicles only.....	28-853
30 miles per hour places	28-1580	Sleeping in parked vehicles	28-855
35 miles per hour places	28-1581	Weight restrictions on vehicles.....	28-852
40 miles per hour places	28-1582	Traffic violation bureau	
45 miles per hour places	28-1583	Established	13-33
50 miles per hour places	28-1584	See: COURTS	
55 miles per hour places	28-1585	Traffic-control signs, signals, markings and devices	
65 miles per hour places	28-1594	Angle parking areas	
70 miles per hour places	28-1595	Designation, marking.....	28-155
Bicycles and motorized bicycles	28-933		
Offstreet parking facilities speed limit	28-815		

CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Automated traffic control systems	28-162	Trailers. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Transportation	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject		Director. See herein: Director of Public Works	
Crosswalks, designation	28-150	and Transportation	
Curb loading zones		Truck routes	
Designation, marking of	28-161	Establishment	28-424
Designation	28-136	Speed limits on	28-1586
Enforcement, required for	28-138	Trucks, tractors, trailers	
Flashing signals	28-141	Prohibited parking	28-670
Hand and mechanical signals	28-421	Turn signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs,	
Hazardous or congested places		Signals, Markings and Devices	
Signs designating, etc.	28-158	Turning markers, button or signs	28-146
Installation	28-131	See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals,	
Intersections		Markings and Devices	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device....	28-436	Turning movements	
Designation of places where stop is required.....	28-144	Belt Highway middle lane restrictions	28-500
Right-of-way intersections, designation.....	28-145	Intersection, turns at	28-496
Stop signs at street intersecting through streets ...	28-143	Left turns creating hazards.....	28-499
Manual and specifications	28-135	Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject	
Narrow streets		Signs prohibiting, turns, obedience	28-497
Signs prohibiting parking on	28-156	U-turns.....	28-498
Obedience required.....	28-137	Unattended vehicles	
One-way streets and alleys		Damaging, financial responsibility	28-229
Signs designating	28-142	Securing	28-639
Pedestrian restrictions.....	28-886	Unlawful riding	28-13
Pedestrian-control signals.....	28-140	Unloading. See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Places of assembly		U-turns	28-148
Signs regulating parking at	28-160	Turning movements generally	28-498
Play streets, establishing.....	28-152	Vandalism	
Public buildings, signs regulating parking at	28-160	Offstreet parking facility meters, tampering with	28-810
Quiet zones, establishment	28-153	Vehicle equipment and condition. See herein: Equipment	
Red light cameras	28-162	on Vehicles	
Restricting parking		Vehicle towing and tow trucks	
Signs prohibiting or restricting parking.....	28-154	Scene of accident	
Safety zones, establishment.....	28-151	Soliciting towing at	28-262
School property		Tow truck rotation list	
Signs prohibiting parking by	28-159	Created	28-288
Signal legend	28-139	Exceptions	28-286
Standing or parking on one-way streets		Police officer recommending tow	
Signs regulating	28-157	truck company	28-287
Stop and yield signs		Unlawfully parked or standing vehicles	
Right-of-way.....	28-477	Removal, storage of	28-261
Street signs or traffic-control devices		Due to street and alley maintenance.....	28-263
Interference with.....	28-133	Vehicles. See herein: Motor Vehicles and Other Vehicles	
Through streets		Vehicular or pedestrian traffic, interfering with	
Stop signs at street intersecting	28-143	Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
Traffic lanes, marking	28-149	See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Trees interfering with vision, etc.,		Violations and penalties	
corner clearance.....	25-313	Appeal to court.....	28-102
Turn signs, restricted	28-147	Arrest procedure of police officers	28-96
Turning markers, buttons or signs	28-146	Bond, posting	28-101
Unauthorized signs, signals, or markings		Fines, payment	28-101
Display of.....	28-132	Municipal court	
Uniformity requirement.....	28-134	Appeals.....	28-102
U-turn signs	28-148	Notice to respond	28-98 et seq.
Yield right-of-way generally	28-476		
Yield right-of-way intersections			
Authority to designate	28-145		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRANSPORTATION IMPACT FEE	Section
Parking violations		REGULATIONS	
Failure to appear	28-99	Accounts	
Violation of promise to appear in		Establishment of.....	26-152
municipal court.....	28-97	Use of proceeds	26-153
Notice to respond.....	28-98	Appeals	26-154
Registered owner of vehicle responsible for.....	28-100	Authority	26-143
Traffic violations bureau	13-30	Definitions.....	26-144
Wheel immobilization device.....	28-55	Exemption	26-161
White cane		Findings	26-141
Blind pedestrians	28-894	Financing mechanisms	
Wreckers. See herein: Vehicle Towing and Tow Trucks		Use of other	26-158
Wrecks		Intent	26-142
Accidents and financial responsibility.		Liberal construction	26-162
See herein that subject		Relief procedures	26-160
Yield right-of-way generally	28-476	Service areas	
Right-of-way. See herein that subject		Establishment	26-147
TRAILERS		Severability	26-163
Parking restrictions	28-670	Short title	26-140
See: TRAFFIC		Transportation user fee	
Travel trailers.....	19-35 et seq.	Additional and supplemental	26-159
TRAINS. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS		Applicability	26-145
TRANSACTION INVOLVING GOVERNMENT		Assessment.....	26-149
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Computation.....	26-150
TRANSIENT GUESTS		Condition of development approval	26-146
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....	27-276 et seq.	Credits against.....	26-151
See: TAXATION		Per service unit.....	26-148
TRANSIT SYSTEM. See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM		Recalculation.....	26-156
TRANSPORTATION		Refunds	26-155
Aviation board	2-656 et seq.	Updates to planning	26-156
See: AVIATION BOARD		TRAPPING	Section
Department of public works and		Park and recreation facility rules	21-63
transportation	2-316 et seq.	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		TRASH, RUBBISH, FILTH	
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Collection and disposal of solid waste.....	24-1 et seq.
Earth, rock and similar materials		See: SOLID WASTE	
Persons hauling on public ways	25-161 et seq.	Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER		See: NUISANCES	
PUBLIC WAYS		TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL TRAILER PARKS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Applicability of zoning regulations	19-36
See: NOISE		Approval of application	19-42
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Definitions	19-35
See: DISCRIMINATION		Effect of conflict of provisions	19-58
Public transportation vehicles		Electric lighting	19-54
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Fire protection	19-56
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		License	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Appeal	19-47
and public places	17-325 et seq.	Application for	19-41
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		Duration, expiration of.....	19-39
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Fee	19-38
Traffic commission.....	2-861 et seq.	Renewal of	19-43
See: TRAFFIC		Required	19-37
		Transfer of.....	19-40
		Minimum space standard	19-49
		Mobile home park plan	19-48

CODE INDEX

<p>TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">TRAILER PARKS—Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Nonconforming mobile home parks..... 19-44</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations 19-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parking on street, other public place</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Time limit 19-57</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Right to inspect 19-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Service buildings..... 19-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sewers and sewage disposal..... 19-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Solid waste disposal..... 19-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Storage tanks..... 19-55</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Water supply 19-51</p> <p>TREASURE HUNTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit for digging 21-69</p> <p>TREE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Chairman 2-848</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created 2-846</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Functions 2-849</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Membership 2-847</p> <p>TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Arborists</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">License and insurance requirement 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Pruning, corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Blind corners. See also herein: Street Corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Box elder, cottonwoods, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Planting prohibited 25-267</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Branches, limbs, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Minimum clearance 25-269</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Vegetation interfering with or dangerous to public 25-270</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Corners. See herein: Street Corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Curb and sidewalk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance of trees, etc..... 25-307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dead or diseased trees declared nuisance - abatement..... 25-314</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Appeal of assessment 25-317</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Noncompliance with order of director 25-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions..... 25-301</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to property 20-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Insurance</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Permit requirements..... 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Intersections</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street corners. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Public tree care 25-310</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See herein specific subjects</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance. See herein specific subjects</p>	<p>TREES AND SHRUBBERY--Cont'd Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re. 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to plant 25-266</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street tree species to be planted 25-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to trim 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pruning, corner clearance..... 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public trees</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Construction around..... 25-311</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Noncompliance with order of director..... 25-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Spacing of trees 25-306</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance from curb and sidewalk 25-307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance from 25-308</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street tree species to be planted 25-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stumps, removal..... 25-315</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree board 25-303</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TREE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree topping 25-312</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree trimming permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tree topping 25-312</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance requirements..... 25-309</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violations, penalties..... 25-302</p> <p>TRENCHES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavations in public ways..... 25-101 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>TRESPASSING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>TRUCKS. See also: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Defect in vehicle or load</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parking restrictions..... 28-670</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weight restrictions on certain vehicles, certain places. 28-852</p> <p>TRUSSES, GUTTERS, RAILINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>TRUSTEE, SUCCESSOR, IN TRUST, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>TURKEYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="text-align: center;">U</p> <p>UNDERAGE PERSONS. See: MINORS</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

UNITED STATES	Section	URBAN REDEVELOPMENT--Cont'd	Section
Federal grants for urban redevelopment.....	11-31	Planning commission	
UNSAFE, UNSANITARY STRUCTURES		Disposition of surplus earnings.....	11-67
Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.	Filling of report, council actions.....	11-58
See: BUILDINGS; See also: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Investigations, reports, rules and regulations	11-65
URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Recommendations.....	11-57
Accounting practices	11-33	Proposed development plan	
Applicable provisions, other.		Hearings and report.....	11-55
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Recommendations by planning commission.....	11-57
Blight		Relocation plan	11-52
Development plan. See herein that subject		Schedule of fees	11-47
Corporations		Additional fees	11-48
Development plan. See herein that subject		Surplus earnings of corporations, disposition.....	11-67
Insurance companies as redevelopment		Tax agreements by corporations.....	11-53
corporations	11-32	Taxing authority, notice to.....	11-50
Definitions.....	11-26	Eminent domain matters regarding blight, etc.....	11-49
Demolition of property		Grants, loans, etc.	
Development plan matters.....	11-51(3) et seq.	United States grants	11-31
Determination of necessity	11-27	Handicapped displaced occupant allowance	11-52(c)
Development plan		Historic landmarks and historic districts	
Amendment of plan	11-66	Preservation of existing districts.....	11-29
Application for approval; deposit.....	11-46	Redevelopment corporations	
Blight, supporting evidence of	11-49	Insurance companies as	11-32
Certificate of public convenience and necessity		Powers	11-34
Required to acquire property by		Tax relief	11-35
eminent domain	11-59	State law	
Certifications.....	11-63	Acceptance of application of	11-28
Certifications required by corporations.....	11-54	United States grants, loans, etc.	11-31
Commission investigations, reports, rules.....	11-65	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Contents of development plan.....	11-51	UTILITIES	
Corporations		Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
Certifications required by	11-54, 11-63	See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
Determinations prior to approval	11-56	AGENCY	
Eminent domain requirements relative		Gas	29-26 et seq.
to acquisition of property	11-59	See: GAS	
Financial restrictions.....	11-61	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Hearing and report on proposed plan	11-55	See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Performance requirements.....	11-62	SUBSTANCES	
Planning commission recommendations.....	11-57	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Tax agreements.....	11-53	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Council findings and declarations	11-60	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Determinations prior to approval	11-56	WAYS	
Eminent domain acquisition process.....	11-59	Placement, construction, etc., in public ways... 25-221 et seq.	
Expiration	11-64	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Filing commission report; council action.....	11-58	WAYS	
Financial restrictions on corporations	11-61	Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
Findings and declarations of council.....	11-60	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Hearing and report on proposed plan	11-55	BOARD	
Noncompliance with.....	11-30	Plumbing code requirements	7-256 et seq.
Notice to taxing authority	11-50	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Performance requirement of corporations.....	11-62	Public service commission	
		Applicability of rules of and regulations	29-1
		Railroad regulations	22-1 et seq.
		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
		Right-of-way management ordinance	29-350 et seq.
		Rules and regulations	
		Public service commission regulations, applicability ..	29-1

CODE INDEX

<p>UTILITIES--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sewers and sewage disposal29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision improvements26-70 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utility taxes generally27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Wastewater system development charges29-381 et. seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Water supply29-51 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;">V</p> <p>VACANT BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Boarded up 7-327</p> <p>VACATING OF PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>VACCINATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dogs5-116 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>VANDALISM</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>VARIANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision variances 26-5 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>VAULTS, SIDEWALK VAULTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>VEHICLES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</p> <p>VEHICLES FOR HIRE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">St. Joseph Express System30-131 et seq. See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxicabs30-26 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>VENDING MACHINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cigarette tax27-336 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of tobacco products through vending machines, various applicable provisions. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>VENDORS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licensing regulations. See: LICENSES</p>	<p>VENTILATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Limited picnic permit to sell nonintoxicating beer4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>VETERINARIANS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public impounder, animal regulations, etc. 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>VIADUCTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations re 3-1 et seq.</p> <p>VICIOUS ANIMALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>VIDEO SERVICES PROVIDERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Compliance with other laws9-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Continued obligations9-105</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Customer service requirements9-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions9-100</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Educational channels9-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Franchise fee9-101</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Government channels9-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Indemnification9-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Notice9-107</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits9-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public channels9-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Reservation of rights9-106</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Rights-of-way regulations9-103</p> <p>VIETNAMESE POT BELLY PIGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Regulations regarding the keeping of 5-200 et seq.</p> <p>VIOLATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code as evidence 1-17 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Effect of repeal of ordinances 1-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Police department functions 2-296 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention20-355</p> <p>VIOLENCE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;">W</p> <p>WADING POOLS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

WAR ACTIVITIES	Section	WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION--Cont'd	Section
Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq.		Changes in installations	
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY		Permits.....29-57	
WARDS AND PRECINCTS		Definitions.....29-51	
Generally 14-1		Extensions	
WARRANTS		Changes in installations29-57	
Officer dealing in city warrants, other obligations.....2-115		Mains extended upon order of city29-56	
Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES		Permits.....29-55	
WASTE		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Collection and disposal of solid waste24-1 et seq.		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES	
See: SOLID WASTE		Health department 2-231 et seq.	
Dog waste, removal from property..... 5-105		See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.		Housing standards 7-316 et seq.	
See: NUISANCES		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
WASTEWATER		Meters	
Sewer regulations.....29-81 et seq.		Location, records.....29-54	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Rules for testing water meters29-60	
WASTEWATER DRAINAGE		Test of water meter upon application of consumer29-59	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq.		Minimum water pressure29-58	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Permits	
WASTEWATER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES		Permits for extensions.....29-55	
Wastewater system development charge		Plat of water system29-53	
Additional and supplemental regulations..... 29-390		Plumber's examining and appeals board..... 2-601 et seq.	
Administration 29-383		See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD	
Annual report 29-384		Scope of provisions29-52	
Appeals 29-388		Service connections.....29-54	
Collection, expense.....29-384		Shutting off water.....29-61	
Credit for charge..... 29-386		Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.	
Exemptions 29-385		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
General..... 29-381		Subdivision improvements..... 26-70 et seq.	
Meter type, size and charge..... 29-382		See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Termination of service for failure to pay 29-387		Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES	
Update of charges 29-389		Utility taxes 27-301 et seq.	
Use of other funding mechanisms..... 29-391		See: TAXATION	
WATCHMEN		Water meters. See herein: Meters	
Private police services and security services.....8-451 et seq.		WATERCOURSES	
See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES		Obstructing20-1	
WATER POLLUTION		WATERWAYS, WATERCRAFTS AND WATERFRONT STRUCTURES	
Sewer regulations.....29-81 et seq.		Boats or vessels	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Sale of liquor on.....4-105	
WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Accumulations of water, rubbish, filth		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES	
See: NUISANCES		Obstructing watercourses20-1	
WEAPONS. See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		WEEDS AND BRUSH	
WEEDS AND BRUSH		Housing standards 7-316 et seq.	
Housing standards 7-316 et seq.		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.	
WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		See: NUISANCES	

CODE INDEX

<p>WEEK Section Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>WELFARE Advisory commission on aging2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Americans with disabilities act compliance board2-816 et seq. Cases of identifiable individuals Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq. See: DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD Permits for advertising certain enterprises 3-4 See: ADVERTISING Social welfare board2-566 et seq. See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</p> <p>WHEEL IMMOBILIZATION DEVICE 28-55</p> <p>WHISTLING, HOOTING, SINGING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS Definitions 31-351 General standards 31-355 Non-complying structures 31-356 Nonfunctional structures 31-356 Penalty 31-358 Permit Administrative - small wind energy facilities 31-353 Permitted uses 31-352 Planned unit development (PUD) district Large wind energy facilities 31-354 Purpose 31-350 Unlawful wind energy facilities, operation 31-357</p> <p>WINDOWS Housing standards7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>WINDSTORMS Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>WINE AND BEER Alcoholic beverage regulations4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>WITNESSES Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>WRESTLING CONTEST Housing and other discrimination provisions18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>WRITING, IN WRITING, ETC. Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p>	<p>WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES Section Applicable code definitions for interpretation, etc. 1-2 Applicable offenses relative to 20-351 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public authority) False affidavits20-352 Interference with legal process20-356 Mayor to accept legal service2-129 Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31 See: COURTS Municipal division of circuit court Applicable provisions relative to cases 13-25 et seq. See: COURTS Police department, applicable functions, etc. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT Service of process Refusing to make employee available for20-357 Witnesses Refusal to identify as a witness20-358</p> <p>WYETH PARK Alcoholic beverage offenses4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Reservation of park shelters 21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Y</p> <p>YEAR Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>YELLING, SHOUTING, HOOTING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>YOUTH BASKETBALL Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Z</p> <p>ZONING A-1 general agricultural district Specific requirements enumerated31-018 A-OR agricultural, outer residential district Specific requirements enumerated31-019 Accessory buildings31-050 Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Accessory uses Permits, other requirements31-050 Utility uses and facilities; all districts31-057 Adult entertainment establishment location8-523 Alarm system installations, places. See: ALARM SYSTEMS Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions4-97 Alternative energy systems Solar energy systems (SES) 31-360 et seq. See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES) Wind energy conversion systems 31-350 et seq. See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ZONING--Cont'd	Section	ZONING--Cont'd	Section
Amendments		Map, adopted.....	31-003
Procedures for amendments to zoning code or rezoning	31-071	Specific requirements. See within this title specific districts as indexed	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	Downtown review board	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Appointment, membership terms	2-712
Annexation.....	31-004	Certificates of appropriateness.....	31-103
Appeals		Conformance with other codes and laws.....	31-104
Board of Zoning Adjustment.....	31-091	Created, established	2-711
Fees for filing.....	31-075	Definitions.....	31-101
Area regulations		Duties and responsibilities	2-713
Exceptions.....	31-055	Penalties	31-105
B-P business park districts		Purpose.....	31-100
Specific requirements enumerated	31-033	Rules, procedures and records	31-102
Barbed wire fences. See: Fences, walls, hedges and enclosures		Enforcement of provisions.....	31-073
Beekeeping		Fees	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	Filing fee schedule	31-075
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Fences and hedges.....	31-054
Board of adjustment		See: Fences, walls, hedges and enclosures	
Fees for filing.....	31-075	Fire prevention, various applicable regulations. See: Fire prevention	
Powers and duties		Fireworks storage. See: Fireworks	
Enumerated.....	31-090	Floodplain management	
Building codes, other. See: Buildings		Abrogation and greater restrictions	31-205
Buildings		Accessory structures	
Completion of buildings	31-074	Conditions for approving exceptions.....	31-222
Floodplain area. See within this title that subject.		Amendments	31-225
C-1 neighborhood shopping district		Compliance	31-204
Specific requirements enumerated	31-029	Definitions.....	31-224
C-2 downtown business district		Findings of fact	31-201
Specific requirements enumerated	31-030	Floodplain administrator	
C-3 commercial district		Designation	31-210
Specific requirements enumerated	31-031	Duties and responsibilities	31-211
C-0 nonretail commercial district		Floodplain development permit	
Specific requirements enumerated	31-028	Application.....	31-212
Cable company		General standards.....	31-213
Accessory utility uses and facilities	31-057	Required.....	31-209
Certain ordinances not affected by code	1-6	Specific standards	31-214
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Flood hazard reduction provisions	
Churches		Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones) ...	31-216
Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions	4-97	Floodways	31-217
City sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash		Manufactured homes.....	31-215
Code enforcement		Recreational vehicles	31-218
Procedure to be utilized to effect.....	2-1270 et seq.	Interpretation.....	31-206
Combined applications	31-005	Lands to which article applies	31-203
Conditional use permit.....	31-070	Methods of reducing flood hazards	31-201(c)
Conflicting provisions	31-006	Penalties for violation	31-223
Definitions.....	31-010, 31-113, 31-171, 31-203	Severability	31-208
Department of planning & community developments	2-281 et seq.	Statement of purpose	31-202
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Statutory authorization.....	31-200
Department of public works and transportation	2-316 et seq.	Variance procedures	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Conditions for approving	31-221
Districts		Established	31-219
Established.....	31-002	Exception criteria.....	31-220
General requirements.....	31-015	Violation	
Limitation on applications.....	31-072	Penalties	31-223
		Warning and disclaimer of liability	31-207
		Garage sales and flea market location restrictions	23-28
		See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS	

CODE INDEX

ZONING--Cont'd	Section	ZONING--Cont'd	Section
General requirements.....	31-015	Discontinued	31-056(c)
Height and area regulations		Enlarged	31-056(d)
Exceptions.....	31-055	Generally	31-056(g)
Historic districts. See that title		Offstreet parking and loading	
Historic preservation		Requirements enumerated	31-053
Certificate of appropriateness.....	31-179	Offstreet parking plan development. See: Traffic	
Commission. See within this title: Landmark commission		Ordinances saved from repeal. See: Code of Ordinances	
Conformance with other codes and laws	31-182	Parking, minimum spaces to be maintained	
Definitions	31-171	Private property	8-260
Designation of historic landmarks and historic		Permits	
districts	31-177	Conditional use permits	31-070
Procedure for designation.....	31-178	Planned community district (P district)	31-037
Districts, historic		Planned unit development districts	
Hall Street Historic District	31-195	Procedure for rezoning property to.....	31-036(b)
Museum Hill Historic District	31-196	Statement of intent	31-036(a)
Landmark commission		Planning commission	2-531 et seq.
Appointment of members.....	2-617, 31-173	See: PLANNING COMMISSION	
Conflicts of interest	2-620, 31-184	Plats and platting. See that title	
Created	2-616, 31-172	Provisions	
Powers and duties	2-619, 31-175	Enforcement of provisions.....	31-073
Qualifications of members	2-617, 31-173	Interpretation, purpose and conflict.....	31-006
Records and rules of procedure	31-176	Invalidity of provisions	31-007
Staff	2-618, 31-174	Repeal	31-008
Terms of members.....	2-617, 31-173	Saving clause	31-009
Landmarks, historic		Short title.....	31-001
Frank L. Goetz residence.....	31-190(c)	Violations and penalties.....	31-073
Nelson/Pettis Farmstead	31-190(b)	Purpose of provisions.....	31-006
Second Presbyterian Church	31-190(a)	R-1A detached single family residential district	
Penalties	31-183	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-021
Purpose	31-170	R-1B detached single family residential district	
Severability	31-181	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-022
Treatment of previously designated landmark.....	31-180	R-2 two family residential district	
Home occupations	31-051	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-023
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	R-3 garden apartment residential district	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-024
Interpretation of provision	31-006	R-4 apartment residential district	
Invalidity of provisions.....	31-007	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-025
Landfills. See: Garbage and trash		R-5 mobile home park and mobile home subdivision district	
Landscape regulations	31-400 et seq.	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-026
Livestock, location for sale restricted. See: Animals and fowl		Redevelopment corporations tax relief.....	11-35
Lunch wagons location restrictions	8-351	Other matters regarding redevelopment.	
M-1 light manufacturing district		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Specific requirements enumerated	31-034	Religious institutions	
M-2 heavy manufacturing district		Alcoholic beverages premise distance restriction	4-97
Specific requirements enumerated	31-035	Repeal, ordinances in conflict.....	31-008
Manufactured homes	31-052	Rezoning	
Map		Limitation on applications	31-072
District map adopted.....	31-003	Sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash	
Mobile homes and mobile home parks. See also that title		Saving clause.....	31-009
R-5 Mobile home park and mobile home		Schools	
subdivision district.....	31-026	Alcoholic beverages premise distance restrictions.....	4-97
Nonconforming uses	31-056	Sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal	
Business park zoning district.....	31-056(h)	Short title cited	31-001
Changed to conforming uses or to a use of		Signs and billboards	
higher classification, when	31-056(f)	Applicability and message neutrality	31-111
Changes in zoning, due to	31-056(b)	Billboards	31-131
Continued or changed.....	31-056(a)	Definitions.....	31-113
Destroyed or damaged.....	31-056(e)		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ZONING--Cont'd	Section	Exceptions.....	31-055(c)
Enforcement and remedies	31-154	ZONING--Cont'd	Section
Exceptions.....	31-152	Zoning board of adjustment	
Exempt signs.....	31-115	Appeals.....	31-091
Prohibited signs	31-114	Exceptions.....	31-093
Purposes and findings.....	31-110	Powers and duties	31-090
Permits		Variations.....	31-092
Requirements and procedures	31-150	Zoning map	31-003
Requirements for sign categories	31-130		
Rules of interpretation	31-112		
Temporary signs	31-116		
Unsafe and obsolete signs	31-151		
Violations.....	31-153		
Solar energy systems (SES).....	31-360 et seq.		
See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)			
Special assessments re public			
improvements	2-1150 et seq.		
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS			
Stables			
Keeping of animals. See: Animals and fowl			
Subdivision improvements	26-70 et seq.		
Subdivision plats			
See: SUBDIVISIONS			
Telecommunications towers and facilities			
Abandonment.....	31-316		
Access and parking.....	31-309		
Definitions	31-301		
Development of towers.....	31-302		
Existing towers	31-314		
Illumination.....	31-306		
Interference with public safety radio services.....	31-303		
Landscaping.....	31-307		
Maintenance.....	31-311		
Purposes	31-300		
Security	31-308		
Setbacks	31-304		
Special exceptions	31-315		
Stealth design and exterior finishes.....	31-312		
Structural design, certifications and inspections	31-310		
Telecommunications facilities on antennae support			
structures.....	31-313		
Tower height requirements.....	31-305		
Travel trailer parks. See: Travel trailers			
and travel trailer parks			
Utility, public			
Accessory utility uses and facilities	31-057		
Urban redevelopment	11-26 et seq.		
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT			
Variations	31-092		
Offstreet parking and loading.....	31-053		
Subdivision variances	26-130		
See: SUBDIVISIONS			
Video services providers			
Accessory utility uses and facilities	31-057		
Violations			
Penalties	31-073		
Water and sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal			
Wind energy conversion systems.....	31-350 et seq.		
See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS			
Yards			